

JULY 11, 2018

7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

LISA GALARNEAU  
STEPHEN BASSETT

THE DISCLOSURE MOVEMENT

**Ep. 886**

**F2B**  
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



copyright 2018 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:27,890 --> 00:00:23,980

[Music]

2  
00:00:31,279 --> 00:00:27,900

this radiates for the masses Atlanta

3  
00:00:33,200 --> 00:00:31,289

between July 8 1947 here on the Air

4  
00:00:35,150 --> 00:00:33,210

Force with Rezanov start applying their

5  
00:00:37,430 --> 00:00:35,160

- found and there's now in the

6  
00:00:40,959 --> 00:00:37,440

possession of the are they the game is

7  
00:00:43,810 --> 00:00:40,969

rigged changed the game changer I

8  
00:00:48,139 --> 00:00:43,820

occasionally think how quickly our

9  
00:00:50,680 --> 00:00:48,149

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10  
00:00:56,490 --> 00:00:50,690

were facing an alien threat from outside

11  
00:01:02,190 --> 00:00:59,250

this is fade to black with your host

12  
00:01:04,290 --> 00:01:02,200

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

13  
00:01:09,270 --> 00:01:04,300

network and kgraney

14

00:01:14,390 --> 00:01:11,990

we need your help to get to the year

15

00:01:18,090 --> 00:01:14,400

1985

16

00:01:20,249 --> 00:01:18,100

[Music]

17

00:01:23,170 --> 00:01:20,259

you are listening to fade to black with

18

00:01:32,170 --> 00:01:23,180

Jimmy judge only game changing Network

19

00:01:36,580 --> 00:01:32,180

[Music]

20

00:01:47,330 --> 00:01:36,590

good evening how you doing

21

00:02:00,020 --> 00:01:52,490

Matt says hey man

22

00:02:06,770 --> 00:02:02,990

one hundred and ninety two days into the

23

00:02:10,580 --> 00:02:06,780

new year just 173 days left we are live

24

00:02:13,210 --> 00:02:10,590

from a bunker somewhere in beautiful

25

00:02:16,010 --> 00:02:13,220

downtown Burbank California

26

00:02:17,479 --> 00:02:16,020

no one likes a welcome everybody

27

00:02:21,260 --> 00:02:17,489

listening all around the world all

28

00:02:23,720 --> 00:02:21,270

across the United States hither and

29

00:02:25,880 --> 00:02:23,730

thither to and fro back and forth up and

30

00:02:27,820 --> 00:02:25,890

down east and west north and south far

31

00:02:31,970 --> 00:02:27,830

and near

32

00:02:34,130 --> 00:02:31,980

this is fade to black for kjc are the

33

00:02:37,580 --> 00:02:34,140

game changer Network and K GRA the

34

00:02:41,060 --> 00:02:37,590

planet I'm yours Jimmy Church what is

35

00:02:45,110 --> 00:02:41,070

cracking everybody how you doing how you

36

00:02:49,309 --> 00:02:45,120

doing you like this shirt you digging

37

00:02:53,180 --> 00:02:49,319

that that's from the good Reverend Jim

38

00:02:58,130 --> 00:02:53,190

Ian and Sarah they sent me a collection

39

00:03:03,050 --> 00:02:58,140

of Hawaiian shirts from the UK from

40

00:03:04,910 --> 00:03:03,060

Dover and yeah so I wore this one

41

00:03:06,830 --> 00:03:04,920

tonight because it's it's you know it's

42

00:03:09,590 --> 00:03:06,840

a fade to black Hawaiian shirt it's

43

00:03:15,530 --> 00:03:09,600

pretty cool isn't it kind of diggin it

44

00:03:19,789 --> 00:03:15,540

it's a mood changer yeah sometimes you

45

00:03:22,280 --> 00:03:19,799

just got to change your shirt that's

46

00:03:26,420 --> 00:03:22,290

right and I did yeah it's really really

47

00:03:27,440 --> 00:03:26,430

a nice shirt so thank you and mica thank

48

00:03:31,190 --> 00:03:27,450

you so much

49

00:03:34,539 --> 00:03:31,200

all right it's all good how is everybody

50

00:03:37,390 --> 00:03:34,549

doing tonight I'm in a great mood and

51  
00:03:43,569 --> 00:03:37,400  
yeah the shirt had a lot to do with it

52  
00:03:46,400 --> 00:03:43,579  
crazy crazy day today and gearing up for

53  
00:03:48,590 --> 00:03:46,410  
tonight's show we've got Steven Bassett

54  
00:03:51,410 --> 00:03:48,600  
here and we have first-time guest dr.

55  
00:03:52,819 --> 00:03:51,420  
Lisa Gallardo is going to be with us at

56  
00:03:53,270 --> 00:03:52,829  
the bottom of the hour in a few short

57  
00:03:55,670 --> 00:03:53,280  
minutes

58  
00:03:59,030 --> 00:03:55,680  
Ronnie McMullen is going to be here from

59  
00:04:04,490 --> 00:03:59,040  
ancient life oils and we'll talk a

60  
00:04:06,830 --> 00:04:04,500  
little CBD and get ready for dr. Lisa at

61  
00:04:09,770 --> 00:04:06,840  
the bottom of the hour tonight we're

62  
00:04:12,880 --> 00:04:09,780  
going to discuss the disclosure movement

63  
00:04:16,150 --> 00:04:12,890

we've had Steven

64

00:04:18,460 --> 00:04:16,160  
with us so many times over the years and

65

00:04:22,930 --> 00:04:18,470  
I love hanging out with him he is so

66

00:04:24,730 --> 00:04:22,940  
committed and he is he's definitely mr.

67

00:04:27,730 --> 00:04:24,740  
disclosure there's no doubt about it

68

00:04:30,880 --> 00:04:27,740  
and so we're gonna get caught up with

69

00:04:34,300 --> 00:04:30,890  
Stephen on all aspects of the disclosure

70

00:04:35,650 --> 00:04:34,310  
movement and dr. Lisa go are now who's

71

00:04:40,000 --> 00:04:35,660  
gonna be with us at the bottom in the

72

00:04:42,640 --> 00:04:40,010  
hour has been working with Steve so

73

00:04:44,950 --> 00:04:42,650  
we're gonna get what she is doing as

74

00:04:47,560 --> 00:04:44,960  
well and her background is very very

75

00:04:52,990 --> 00:04:47,570  
interesting and I think it's great to

76  
00:04:56,800 --> 00:04:53,000  
have somebody of her caliber to join our

77  
00:04:58,990 --> 00:04:56,810  
community and where she came from and

78  
00:04:59,860 --> 00:04:59,000  
her background is very interesting so

79  
00:05:03,070 --> 00:04:59,870  
we're gonna go through all of that

80  
00:05:04,720 --> 00:05:03,080  
tonight and her efforts into the

81  
00:05:05,470 --> 00:05:04,730  
disclosure movement so that's our show

82  
00:05:07,480 --> 00:05:05,480  
tonight

83  
00:05:10,659 --> 00:05:07,490  
what an interesting week we've had

84  
00:05:14,890 --> 00:05:10,669  
unpaid to black here we had the two

85  
00:05:17,860 --> 00:05:14,900  
Smiths on we had a mrs. Smith on Monday

86  
00:05:20,920 --> 00:05:17,870  
night an amazing guitar player guitar

87  
00:05:24,310 --> 00:05:20,930  
goddess and what a great show that was I

88  
00:05:27,250 --> 00:05:24,320

had so much fun doing that and then to

89

00:05:30,580 --> 00:05:27,260

roll that right over to Emery Smith last

90

00:05:35,380 --> 00:05:30,590

night Emery who I've interviewed so many

91

00:05:39,670 --> 00:05:35,390

times I've done three conferences this

92

00:05:41,560 --> 00:05:39,680

year with Emery and last night and I

93

00:05:43,740 --> 00:05:41,570

posted today over at on stellar you can

94

00:05:48,540 --> 00:05:43,750

go and read what I had to say about

95

00:05:54,430 --> 00:05:48,550

Emery in the show last night Emery and I

96

00:05:57,610 --> 00:05:54,440

have a way of dialogue and and when you

97

00:06:00,850 --> 00:05:57,620

do when you do that and like we did last

98

00:06:02,409 --> 00:06:00,860

night if things just happen and last

99

00:06:04,360 --> 00:06:02,419

night was just one of those shows and I

100

00:06:09,870 --> 00:06:04,370

got to the end of the show Nova Wow

101  
00:06:14,260 --> 00:06:09,880  
wow that was really really cool and so

102  
00:06:16,240 --> 00:06:14,270  
what a week right and I've got a few

103  
00:06:20,380 --> 00:06:16,250  
comments we've got Ronnie coming in here

104  
00:06:23,589 --> 00:06:20,390  
in just a bit so but I just wanted to

105  
00:06:25,350 --> 00:06:23,599  
say when it comes to and I asked Emery

106  
00:06:26,909 --> 00:06:25,360  
last night

107  
00:06:31,189 --> 00:06:26,919  
before one of the commercial breaks I

108  
00:06:35,700 --> 00:06:31,199  
said Amory either we're dealing with you

109  
00:06:40,050 --> 00:06:35,710  
a B C or D you know and I think I got to

110  
00:06:42,600 --> 00:06:40,060  
D and and his answer was an interesting

111  
00:06:45,659 --> 00:06:42,610  
one but it's those questions need to be

112  
00:06:48,809 --> 00:06:45,669  
asked and for anybody out there that

113  
00:06:51,480 --> 00:06:48,819

thinks that I don't ask those questions

114

00:06:55,409 --> 00:06:51,490

or that those thoughts aren't on my mind

115

00:06:59,490 --> 00:06:55,419

they are just like you and those

116

00:07:02,219 --> 00:06:59,500

questions have to get asked and there

117

00:07:05,129 --> 00:07:02,229

you go you know and it was just a very

118

00:07:07,430 --> 00:07:05,139

colorful comprehensive information

119

00:07:10,140 --> 00:07:07,440

filled show last night so if you haven't

120

00:07:11,879 --> 00:07:10,150

caught it it's up it's in the

121

00:07:15,149 --> 00:07:11,889

archives it's there you can go and check

122

00:07:16,200 --> 00:07:15,159

it out it's also over on YouTube and go

123

00:07:19,230 --> 00:07:16,210

and check it out

124

00:07:21,240 --> 00:07:19,240

in case you were one of the few that

125

00:07:23,820 --> 00:07:21,250

missed the show you can check out what I

126  
00:07:27,330 --> 00:07:23,830  
have posted over at on stellar o NS te

127  
00:07:30,180 --> 00:07:27,340  
ll a are calm if you haven't registered

128  
00:07:33,510 --> 00:07:30,190  
over it on stellar go and do it now and

129  
00:07:35,640 --> 00:07:33,520  
when you do don't forget to post your

130  
00:07:38,490 --> 00:07:35,650  
profile picture but send me a friend

131  
00:07:40,800 --> 00:07:38,500  
request okay and if you don't have a

132  
00:07:43,230 --> 00:07:40,810  
profile picture yet I was gonna shoot a

133  
00:07:44,670 --> 00:07:43,240  
video man I gotta get out of here I got

134  
00:07:47,420 --> 00:07:44,680  
to get ready for Ronnie I was gonna

135  
00:07:50,820 --> 00:07:47,430  
shoot a video of me scrolling through a

136  
00:07:56,040 --> 00:07:50,830  
friend request that have the on stellar

137  
00:07:57,140 --> 00:07:56,050  
alien for the profile pic it it's so

138  
00:08:00,029 --> 00:07:57,150

long

139

00:08:03,329 --> 00:08:00,039

thousands I'm not kidding I haven't

140

00:08:05,700 --> 00:08:03,339

counted but if I scroll it really slow I

141

00:08:07,529 --> 00:08:05,710

can get through it in about a minute and

142

00:08:10,290 --> 00:08:07,539

I was gonna shoot a video of that thing

143

00:08:11,640 --> 00:08:10,300

scrolling it's nuts and I know that

144

00:08:12,959 --> 00:08:11,650

there are so many out there that sent me

145

00:08:14,219 --> 00:08:12,969

friend requests and they're going to hey

146

00:08:17,850 --> 00:08:14,229

man you know what's up with this church

147

00:08:20,249 --> 00:08:17,860

guy alright well I'm telling you upload

148

00:08:23,610 --> 00:08:20,259

something upload an image there so I

149

00:08:25,740 --> 00:08:23,620

know that you're not a bot just post

150

00:08:28,499 --> 00:08:25,750

something I don't care post a picture of

151

00:08:31,320 --> 00:08:28,509

your dog your cat you know your

152

00:08:34,559 --> 00:08:31,330

refrigerator I don't care but if you do

153

00:08:37,800 --> 00:08:34,569

that I'll reply okay it's really that

154

00:08:38,930 --> 00:08:37,810

simple okay let's let's get to

155

00:08:41,300 --> 00:08:38,940

everything that I've got to

156

00:08:43,219 --> 00:08:41,310

to tonight okay breaking news the head

157

00:08:47,360 --> 00:08:43,229

of the project sector at the Ministry of

158

00:08:50,840 --> 00:08:47,370

Antiquities wide Abdul Allah revealed

159

00:08:54,580 --> 00:08:50,850

this is in Egypt Giza revealed the plan

160

00:08:57,590 --> 00:08:54,590

to be used to lift the 30-ton

161

00:09:00,470 --> 00:08:57,600

sarcophagus and transfer it to one of

162

00:09:04,100 --> 00:09:00,480

Alexandria's archaeological sites Abdul

163

00:09:06,410 --> 00:09:04,110

Allah told said today and I'm quoting

164

00:09:09,140 --> 00:09:06,420

here that the plan consists of two steps

165

00:09:12,290 --> 00:09:09,150

one the first is filling the area

166

00:09:15,920 --> 00:09:12,300

surrounding the sarcophagus then lifting

167

00:09:18,530 --> 00:09:15,930

the sarcophagus by a tow truck in a

168

00:09:20,600 --> 00:09:18,540

scientific way that does not harm the

169

00:09:24,310 --> 00:09:20,610

antiquity end quote

170

00:09:27,260 --> 00:09:24,320

now put that in your pipe and smoke it

171

00:09:33,020 --> 00:09:27,270

unbelievable what is in that sarcophagus

172

00:09:35,720 --> 00:09:33,030

I cannot wait I just cannot wait alright

173

00:09:38,660 --> 00:09:35,730

also right now twenty percent discounts

174

00:09:42,950 --> 00:09:38,670

on all offerings from River moon coffee

175

00:09:45,410 --> 00:09:42,960

it's very simple use the code coffee

176  
00:09:48,560 --> 00:09:45,420  
break promo code coffee break two words

177  
00:09:51,770 --> 00:09:48,570  
coffee break River moon coffee dot-com

178  
00:09:53,930 --> 00:09:51,780  
go and get yourself some and it works

179  
00:09:55,610 --> 00:09:53,940  
with fade to black blend and if you

180  
00:09:57,440 --> 00:09:55,620  
haven't gotten fade to black blend yet

181  
00:10:00,200 --> 00:09:57,450  
haven't tried it out go into a 20%

182  
00:10:02,420 --> 00:10:00,210  
discount if you have now you've got an

183  
00:10:05,180 --> 00:10:02,430  
extra discount and you know how good it

184  
00:10:09,230 --> 00:10:05,190  
is you know you want some go now River

185  
00:10:13,010 --> 00:10:09,240  
moon coffee calm promo code coffee break

186  
00:10:14,950 --> 00:10:13,020  
alright now let me get to everything I'm

187  
00:10:18,980 --> 00:10:14,960  
gonna get to before Ronnie gets in here

188  
00:10:24,650 --> 00:10:18,990

Ronnie McMullen which is happy birthday

189

00:10:30,530 --> 00:10:24,660

- today Lil Kim is 44 that's right

190

00:10:34,840 --> 00:10:30,540

also today Fator nod and friend Michelle

191

00:10:38,150 --> 00:10:34,850

Harris is 29 years old

192

00:10:41,060 --> 00:10:38,160

happy birthday Michelle I know you guys

193

00:10:46,400 --> 00:10:41,070

are tearing it up tonight and next year

194

00:10:48,530 --> 00:10:46,410

on fade to black next year Michelle will

195

00:10:50,510 --> 00:10:48,540

get that 29 year old birthday shout-out

196

00:10:52,199 --> 00:10:50,520

to as well happy birthday Michelle give

197

00:10:56,369 --> 00:10:52,209

my best to the family

198

00:11:00,350 --> 00:10:56,379

right on this day in history oh TD 1979

199

00:11:04,999 --> 00:11:00,360

Skylab America's first space station

200

00:11:07,889 --> 00:11:05,009

comes crashing down on to Australia and

201  
00:11:10,619 --> 00:11:07,899  
into the Indian Ocean after only five

202  
00:11:12,749 --> 00:11:10,629  
years after the last man Skylab mission

203  
00:11:17,460 --> 00:11:12,759  
ended now check this out no one was

204  
00:11:23,040 --> 00:11:17,470  
injured but it was launched in 1973 so

205  
00:11:25,710 --> 00:11:23,050  
you do the math that's nuts and I love

206  
00:11:27,629 --> 00:11:25,720  
Skylab too it was such a part of my

207  
00:11:32,040 --> 00:11:27,639  
childhood

208  
00:11:34,710 --> 00:11:32,050  
all right fader fact helmet now this is

209  
00:11:37,199 --> 00:11:34,720  
a fader fact that I'm gonna bring Ronnie

210  
00:11:40,439 --> 00:11:37,209  
McMullen on here in just a second and

211  
00:11:44,160 --> 00:11:40,449  
I'm going to give you this fader fact

212  
00:11:47,790 --> 00:11:44,170  
and I'm gonna ask Ronnie about it number

213  
00:11:50,519 --> 00:11:47,800

one number two I want to know tomorrow

214

00:11:54,389 --> 00:11:50,529

on the show if you are going to repeat

215

00:11:59,689 --> 00:11:54,399

this fader fact to a friend okay are you

216

00:12:06,049 --> 00:11:59,699

ready Helmut Simon the man who found the

217

00:12:11,660 --> 00:12:06,059

5,000 year old Otzi the Iceman in 1991

218

00:12:16,619 --> 00:12:11,670

was also found dead frozen in ice in

219

00:12:20,249 --> 00:12:16,629

2004 some things I just have to share

220

00:12:23,309 --> 00:12:20,259

with you I have to is that the craziest

221

00:12:26,100 --> 00:12:23,319

fader fact ever somebody wants me to put

222

00:12:27,929 --> 00:12:26,110

together a book of a fader facts what I

223

00:12:29,519 --> 00:12:27,939

think I'm going to do it's a lot of work

224

00:12:35,419 --> 00:12:29,529

because I've been doing it for years and

225

00:12:38,579 --> 00:12:35,429

years but I have everything archived and

226

00:12:40,679 --> 00:12:38,589

I'm wondering maybe we should do baby

227

00:12:43,859 --> 00:12:40,689

something on the site on the website and

228

00:12:46,169 --> 00:12:43,869

an archive from there for everybody but

229

00:12:49,109 --> 00:12:46,179

maybe I should put a book together I

230

00:12:50,669 --> 00:12:49,119

think it would be rather interesting but

231

00:12:53,609 --> 00:12:50,679

it would have to be updated all the time

232

00:12:56,669 --> 00:12:53,619

I guess if you did an e-book you can

233

00:12:58,769 --> 00:12:56,679

update an e-book electronically right

234

00:13:01,559 --> 00:12:58,779

and then you can ha I got to think about

235

00:13:04,140 --> 00:13:01,569

that do a PDF version a downloadable

236

00:13:05,940 --> 00:13:04,150

version then we just update it every day

237

00:13:08,190 --> 00:13:05,950

yeah and then you can update the last

238

00:13:09,750 --> 00:13:08,200

page and just add it yeah you could do

239

00:13:13,350 --> 00:13:09,760

that hmm

240

00:13:14,280 --> 00:13:13,360

something to think about coming up after

241

00:13:17,730 --> 00:13:14,290

this short break

242

00:13:20,820 --> 00:13:17,740

dr. Lisa del r now is gonna be with us

243

00:13:22,740 --> 00:13:20,830

and a little bit later on tonight Steve

244

00:13:29,650 --> 00:13:22,750

Bassett it's good to be here

245

00:14:15,330 --> 00:13:36,980

[Music]

246

00:14:18,710 --> 00:14:15,340

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

247

00:14:32,220 --> 00:14:21,420

fade to black will now pause for a

248

00:14:34,950 --> 00:14:32,230

de-identification jgr a radio when you

249

00:14:37,470 --> 00:14:34,960

take the beams from Central America with

250

00:14:39,630 --> 00:14:37,480

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

251  
00:14:42,810 --> 00:14:39,640  
in and then roasted to the dark side of

252  
00:14:46,350 --> 00:14:42,820  
fade to black you create the ultimate

253  
00:14:49,590 --> 00:14:46,360  
brew of fringe introducing the fade to

254  
00:14:52,560 --> 00:14:49,600  
black blend from river moon coffee yes

255  
00:14:55,200 --> 00:14:52,570  
River moon's darkest customized roast

256  
00:14:55,920 --> 00:14:55,210  
was created for the love of fade to

257  
00:14:58,950 --> 00:14:55,930  
black

258  
00:15:01,590 --> 00:14:58,960  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

259  
00:15:05,160 --> 00:15:01,600  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

260  
00:15:08,160 --> 00:15:05,170  
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

261  
00:15:10,020 --> 00:15:08,170  
coffee doc deep with distinct

262  
00:15:13,200 --> 00:15:10,030  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

263  
00:15:15,630 --> 00:15:13,210

like the bunker leaning further into the

264

00:15:18,930 --> 00:15:15,640

darkness of the roast is fade to black

265

00:15:20,580 --> 00:15:18,940

blend from River moon coffee just click

266

00:15:23,880 --> 00:15:20,590

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

267

00:15:28,940 --> 00:15:23,890

and use the promo code F to B blend for

268

00:15:31,770 --> 00:15:28,950

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

269

00:15:32,820 --> 00:15:31,780

what can I say about the most popular

270

00:15:35,010 --> 00:15:32,830

tea on the Internet

271

00:15:37,860 --> 00:15:35,020

and what a customers say about life

272

00:15:41,190 --> 00:15:37,870

change to eat at get the tea calm a lot

273

00:15:43,770 --> 00:15:41,200

but by federal law we get the t.com

274

00:15:46,050 --> 00:15:43,780

cannot make claims to how this product

275

00:15:48,030 --> 00:15:46,060

can enhance your health we cannot even

276

00:15:50,820 --> 00:15:48,040

post our testimonies without being in

277

00:15:53,100 --> 00:15:50,830

compliance so how do we get past the

278

00:15:55,230 --> 00:15:53,110

hump try our products at get the tea

279

00:15:58,620 --> 00:15:55,240

calm and see for yourself

280

00:16:00,450 --> 00:15:58,630

you can send us a testimony but we just

281

00:16:04,350 --> 00:16:00,460

can't post it bumper

282

00:16:06,030 --> 00:16:04,360

our products are GMO free and organic we

283

00:16:08,430 --> 00:16:06,040

pride ourself in being the best we can

284

00:16:11,160 --> 00:16:08,440

be and we urge you to take charge of

285

00:16:13,200 --> 00:16:11,170

your health we're loving you're strong

286

00:16:15,390 --> 00:16:13,210

and many of our customers have shared

287

00:16:18,300 --> 00:16:15,400

their successes with friends and family

288

00:16:21,850 --> 00:16:18,310

protect your colon log on to get the tea

289

00:16:28,510 --> 00:16:21,860

calm that's get the t-dot-com

290

00:16:34,030 --> 00:16:28,520

get the t.com get t.com nine out of ten

291

00:16:39,400 --> 00:16:34,040

geneticists agreed fade to black

292

00:16:43,750 --> 00:16:39,410

is not your father's radio show on the

293

00:16:50,110 --> 00:16:43,760

game changer radio network and k GRA the

294

00:16:51,730 --> 00:16:50,120

planet KCRA this summer tickets and

295

00:16:53,920 --> 00:16:51,740

hotel accommodations to the biggest

296

00:16:56,140 --> 00:16:53,930

conferences autograph books and DVDs

297

00:16:58,150 --> 00:16:56,150

chances to win all-inclusive conference

298

00:17:01,660 --> 00:16:58,160

cruises and private dinners with your

299

00:17:04,420 --> 00:17:01,670

favorite KCRA hosts click the contest to

300

00:17:07,120 --> 00:17:04,430

have it k GRA radio.com for your chance

301  
00:17:09,310 --> 00:17:07,130  
to win big this summer your contact for

302  
00:17:13,940 --> 00:17:09,320  
the best alternative talk radio on the

303  
00:17:18,549 --> 00:17:15,720  
[Music]

304  
00:17:20,110 --> 00:17:18,559  
hi this is Rob Reiner from amel and

305  
00:17:24,329 --> 00:17:20,120  
you're listening to Jimmy George

306  
00:17:28,690 --> 00:17:26,559  
and we're listening the Shamy Church

307  
00:17:36,200 --> 00:17:28,700  
radio

308  
00:17:36,210 --> 00:17:43,340  
[Music]

309  
00:17:48,840 --> 00:17:45,779  
all right welcome back fade to black I'm

310  
00:17:53,070 --> 00:17:48,850  
your host Jimmy Church can follow me on

311  
00:17:55,320 --> 00:17:53,080  
twitter @jj radio and we've got dr. Lisa

312  
00:18:00,120 --> 00:17:55,330  
here you can you can find her dr. Lisa

313  
00:18:04,080 --> 00:18:00,130

Gallardo right there on Twitter she's up

314

00:18:06,779 --> 00:18:04,090

there this segment of fade to black has

315

00:18:09,930 --> 00:18:06,789

proudly brought to you by life change T

316

00:18:12,029 --> 00:18:09,940

and ancient life oil 20 McMullen was

317

00:18:14,820 --> 00:18:12,039

just down with us head over to the

318

00:18:16,620 --> 00:18:14,830

websites it's all right there at jimmy

319

00:18:19,350 --> 00:18:16,630

church radio calm click on the banners

320

00:18:23,700 --> 00:18:19,360

promo code fader life James T gets you

321

00:18:26,490 --> 00:18:23,710

free shipping f ad er dr. Lisa Gallardo

322

00:18:29,899 --> 00:18:26,500

is a socio-cultural anthropologist

323

00:18:33,149 --> 00:18:29,909

futurist media scholar and contact

324

00:18:35,399 --> 00:18:33,159

experencer since childhood Lisa began

325

00:18:37,260 --> 00:18:35,409

her career as a linguist in the US Army

326  
00:18:39,720 --> 00:18:37,270  
followed by undergraduate and graduate

327  
00:18:42,480 --> 00:18:39,730  
work at UC Berkeley and the University

328  
00:18:44,639 --> 00:18:42,490  
of Waikato in New Zealand

329  
00:18:46,500 --> 00:18:44,649  
she spent 25 years in the tech industry

330  
00:18:48,360 --> 00:18:46,510  
working on groundbreaking and

331  
00:18:51,450 --> 00:18:48,370  
award-winning projects related to the

332  
00:18:53,370 --> 00:18:51,460  
internet media video games virtual

333  
00:18:56,460 --> 00:18:53,380  
worlds and a number of community and

334  
00:18:58,470 --> 00:18:56,470  
educational projects in recent years she

335  
00:19:02,100 --> 00:18:58,480  
has worked as a design researcher on

336  
00:19:04,620 --> 00:19:02,110  
projects for Microsoft Amazon dozens of

337  
00:19:07,470 --> 00:19:04,630  
other tech and media companies Lisa has

338  
00:19:10,560 --> 00:19:07,480

been in constant telepathic contact with

339

00:19:12,060 --> 00:19:10,570

her with her team of guides for the last

340

00:19:15,360 --> 00:19:12,070

several years and has been assisting

341

00:19:18,000 --> 00:19:15,370

with disclosure XL politics EXO

342

00:19:19,590 --> 00:19:18,010

consciousness efforts using a wide range

343

00:19:22,529 --> 00:19:19,600

of psychic creative and technical

344

00:19:24,870 --> 00:19:22,539

talents she's the co-founder of the

345

00:19:27,299 --> 00:19:24,880

disclosure activist and that is

346

00:19:28,590 --> 00:19:27,309

disclosure activist or guy would like to

347

00:19:32,039 --> 00:19:28,600

welcome for the first time to fade to

348

00:19:34,500 --> 00:19:32,049

black dr. Lisa Gallardo dr. Lisa good

349

00:19:36,180 --> 00:19:34,510

evening how are you I'm great Jimmy

350

00:19:37,080 --> 00:19:36,190

thank you so much for having me it's

351

00:19:40,110 --> 00:19:37,090

great to hear your voice

352

00:19:44,159 --> 00:19:40,120

and you get the first time guest

353

00:19:46,500 --> 00:19:44,169

disclaimer are you ready I'm ready which

354

00:19:48,360 --> 00:19:46,510

is this it's just you and I sitting on

355

00:19:50,010 --> 00:19:48,370

my couch having a conversation as

356

00:19:51,750 --> 00:19:50,020

friends and where that conversation

357

00:19:54,090 --> 00:19:51,760

starts it starts where it ends it ends

358

00:19:55,049 --> 00:19:54,100

what we're gonna and his friends there

359

00:19:56,879 --> 00:19:55,059

you go

360

00:19:58,649 --> 00:19:56,889

I love that that's wonderful you know

361

00:20:00,389 --> 00:19:58,659

it's so funny when I have a first-time

362

00:20:03,210 --> 00:20:00,399

guess on and I hit him with that - like

363

00:20:06,299 --> 00:20:03,220

what I don't know this is coming but

364

00:20:08,810 --> 00:20:06,309

yeah you know and the first-time guests

365

00:20:14,399 --> 00:20:08,820

are important on this show and we have

366

00:20:18,269 --> 00:20:14,409

spent so much time with our team here to

367

00:20:20,430 --> 00:20:18,279

find fresh voices the best and the

368

00:20:22,379 --> 00:20:20,440

brightest and and so that's why it's so

369

00:20:24,090 --> 00:20:22,389

important a first-time guest I just want

370

00:20:26,759 --> 00:20:24,100

them to be comfortable you know let's

371

00:20:28,259 --> 00:20:26,769

just do this and and we'll see where the

372

00:20:30,570 --> 00:20:28,269

starts and we'll see where it ends but

373

00:20:33,210 --> 00:20:30,580

it's all good yeah that's great I'm

374

00:20:35,310 --> 00:20:33,220

really honored to to be talking to you

375

00:20:37,649 --> 00:20:35,320

into your audience so it sounds great

376

00:20:39,450 --> 00:20:37,659

let's go well you've got you've got I

377

00:20:41,580 --> 00:20:39,460

want to talk a little bit will do your

378

00:20:43,049 --> 00:20:41,590

childhood in the next segment because

379

00:20:47,629 --> 00:20:43,059

we're gonna go back and visit those

380

00:20:50,009 --> 00:20:47,639

subjects but on the professional side I

381

00:20:51,869 --> 00:20:50,019

want to talk about your background and

382

00:20:54,749 --> 00:20:51,879

your credentials because when we are

383

00:20:58,769 --> 00:20:54,759

talking about things like Microsoft and

384

00:21:02,159 --> 00:20:58,779

Amazon and futurist and and the army and

385

00:21:06,869 --> 00:21:02,169

and you know graduate studies that's a

386

00:21:09,419 --> 00:21:06,879

pretty good CV it's a great CV but it's

387

00:21:14,159 --> 00:21:09,429

also something that we don't see that

388

00:21:17,609 --> 00:21:14,169

often here in our community so tell us

389

00:21:19,950 --> 00:21:17,619

about your background and linguist and

390

00:21:22,409 --> 00:21:19,960

and futurist and and working with these

391

00:21:23,600 --> 00:21:22,419

companies before we talk about what

392

00:21:28,830 --> 00:21:23,610

brought you here

393

00:21:31,560 --> 00:21:28,840

sure well I was born in 1969 which was

394

00:21:33,359 --> 00:21:31,570

in the same month in fact that the

395

00:21:35,039 --> 00:21:33,369

internet went online for the first time

396

00:21:37,680 --> 00:21:35,049

it was what was called ARPANET Ord

397

00:21:40,560 --> 00:21:37,690

ARPANET and there were four nodes at

398

00:21:43,440 --> 00:21:40,570

four universities I was born in Northern

399

00:21:45,869 --> 00:21:43,450

California you know I ended up having

400

00:21:49,499 --> 00:21:45,879

you know access to great educational

401  
00:21:51,419 --> 00:21:49,509  
opportunities in Northern California but

402  
00:21:54,419 --> 00:21:51,429  
you know I lived a fairly normal

403  
00:21:56,759 --> 00:21:54,429  
childhood except for you know some of

404  
00:21:58,440 --> 00:21:56,769  
these contact experiences I was having

405  
00:22:01,289 --> 00:21:58,450  
that you know I honestly didn't take all

406  
00:22:02,909 --> 00:22:01,299  
that seriously and you know I'll see my

407  
00:22:05,009 --> 00:22:02,919  
childhood was normal on the one hand but

408  
00:22:06,869 --> 00:22:05,019  
on the other hand you know there was

409  
00:22:07,800 --> 00:22:06,879  
some abuse and stuff going on at home

410  
00:22:11,580 --> 00:22:07,810  
and

411  
00:22:14,520 --> 00:22:11,590  
I had a need to leave that situation as

412  
00:22:16,350 --> 00:22:14,530  
soon as I possibly could so I spent my

413  
00:22:18,360 --> 00:22:16,360

last year of high school as an exchange

414

00:22:20,370 --> 00:22:18,370

student in Chile and I actually had sort

415

00:22:25,140 --> 00:22:20,380

of a major UFO sighting while I was in

416

00:22:27,690 --> 00:22:25,150

Chile as well so this was in 1986 1987

417

00:22:30,660 --> 00:22:27,700

and then when I came home from Chile I

418

00:22:32,670 --> 00:22:30,670

graduated from high school and almost

419

00:22:35,430 --> 00:22:32,680

immediately within a couple of months I

420

00:22:38,010 --> 00:22:35,440

had joined the army as a linguist you

421

00:22:40,860 --> 00:22:38,020

know which is something that you know

422

00:22:42,780 --> 00:22:40,870

smart kids who you know are joining the

423

00:22:46,290 --> 00:22:42,790

military you know have the option to do

424

00:22:48,630 --> 00:22:46,300

or did at that time and because you know

425

00:22:51,870 --> 00:22:48,640

it was the Cold War era the official

426  
00:22:54,090 --> 00:22:51,880  
Cold War era I was given the option of a

427  
00:22:57,570 --> 00:22:54,100  
couple of different languages I already

428  
00:23:00,240 --> 00:22:57,580  
spoke about three languages at the time

429  
00:23:02,760 --> 00:23:00,250  
so I scored you know quite well on the

430  
00:23:04,290 --> 00:23:02,770  
entrance exams and that sort of thing

431  
00:23:07,200 --> 00:23:04,300  
and they offered me the possibility of

432  
00:23:09,300 --> 00:23:07,210  
learning Russian so after basic training

433  
00:23:12,030 --> 00:23:09,310  
I went to the Defense Language Institute

434  
00:23:15,030 --> 00:23:12,040  
in Monterey which is very well known you

435  
00:23:16,710 --> 00:23:15,040  
know for being a facility for people who

436  
00:23:19,380 --> 00:23:16,720  
are learning languages who are in any

437  
00:23:20,790 --> 00:23:19,390  
branch of the armed services at the sign

438  
00:23:22,710 --> 00:23:20,800

out front of our in front of our

439

00:23:26,520 --> 00:23:22,720

barracks said we're learning Russian so

440

00:23:28,560 --> 00:23:26,530

you don't have to and we wore t-shirts

441

00:23:31,440 --> 00:23:28,570

around that said that sort of thing but

442

00:23:32,910 --> 00:23:31,450

I only spent about a year and a half in

443

00:23:34,470 --> 00:23:32,920

the military because I ended up being

444

00:23:37,290 --> 00:23:34,480

injured and they offered me the

445

00:23:39,030 --> 00:23:37,300

opportunity you know to be discharged

446

00:23:40,560 --> 00:23:39,040

and I decided at that point I was ready

447

00:23:42,420 --> 00:23:40,570

to you know start going to college

448

00:23:44,910 --> 00:23:42,430

because you know my kind of

449

00:23:48,210 --> 00:23:44,920

working-class family was all about the

450

00:23:49,740 --> 00:23:48,220

education so I was very focused and in

451  
00:23:51,600 --> 00:23:49,750  
fact my grandfather only went to school

452  
00:23:54,210 --> 00:23:51,610  
through the second grade he was from

453  
00:23:57,000 --> 00:23:54,220  
Arkansas so so it was a big thing

454  
00:23:59,490 --> 00:23:57,010  
education in my family so I spent a

455  
00:24:01,620 --> 00:23:59,500  
while at Community College in Sacramento

456  
00:24:03,450 --> 00:24:01,630  
I then transferred to UC Berkeley where

457  
00:24:05,790 --> 00:24:03,460  
I had no idea what I was going to do

458  
00:24:09,060 --> 00:24:05,800  
with myself but I started out studying

459  
00:24:10,920 --> 00:24:09,070  
linguistics switched to Slavic languages

460  
00:24:13,140 --> 00:24:10,930  
and literatures and was studying Soviet

461  
00:24:15,210 --> 00:24:13,150  
culture and propaganda and just all this

462  
00:24:18,120 --> 00:24:15,220  
kind of stuff related to the Soviet

463  
00:24:20,100 --> 00:24:18,130

Union and then the the Berlin Wall fell

464

00:24:21,710 --> 00:24:20,110

and the Soviet Union sort of fell apart

465

00:24:23,480 --> 00:24:21,720

and I decided at that point

466

00:24:24,950 --> 00:24:23,490

I would switch gears and I kind of

467

00:24:27,350 --> 00:24:24,960

looked through the course catalog and I

468

00:24:28,820 --> 00:24:27,360

was trying to figure out how you know

469

00:24:31,280 --> 00:24:28,830

what am I going to change my major to

470

00:24:33,260 --> 00:24:31,290

and still graduate on time and it turns

471

00:24:35,240 --> 00:24:33,270

out I had taken a ton of anthropology

472

00:24:37,790 --> 00:24:35,250

classes and a lot of them were related

473

00:24:39,470 --> 00:24:37,800

to spirituality and religion and the

474

00:24:42,740 --> 00:24:39,480

geography of religion and spirituality

475

00:24:44,480 --> 00:24:42,750

and cosmology and you know I was just

476

00:24:47,810 --> 00:24:44,490

kind of trying to figure out how it all

477

00:24:49,520 --> 00:24:47,820

works and how my experiences fit so my

478

00:24:51,410 --> 00:24:49,530

undergrad graduate degree was in

479

00:24:53,900 --> 00:24:51,420

anthropology and I graduated from

480

00:24:56,000 --> 00:24:53,910

Berkeley in 93 which was the same year

481

00:24:58,300 --> 00:24:56,010

the first graphical web browser came out

482

00:25:02,480 --> 00:24:58,310

I don't know if you remember this Jimmy

483

00:25:04,310 --> 00:25:02,490

yeah I was there yes Netscape and all of

484

00:25:07,670 --> 00:25:04,320

that and we went from you know our kind

485

00:25:09,320 --> 00:25:07,680

of green screen text-based Internet you

486

00:25:12,110 --> 00:25:09,330

know the pre graphical Internet which

487

00:25:14,210 --> 00:25:12,120

was very interesting you know and useful

488

00:25:15,860 --> 00:25:14,220

at the time but oh the graphical

489

00:25:17,480 --> 00:25:15,870

Internet I just thought that was the

490

00:25:19,280 --> 00:25:17,490

best thing ever

491

00:25:20,660 --> 00:25:19,290

and I have kind of a funny story I don't

492

00:25:22,520 --> 00:25:20,670

know if this happened to you but I

493

00:25:24,500 --> 00:25:22,530

remember getting on the graphical web

494

00:25:26,600 --> 00:25:24,510

very early right after that first

495

00:25:29,450 --> 00:25:26,610

browser came out and I went looking for

496

00:25:31,910 --> 00:25:29,460

websites and I swear I could only find

497

00:25:35,150 --> 00:25:31,920

20 or 30 websites I spent several hours

498

00:25:37,340 --> 00:25:35,160

finding every website I could and I

499

00:25:42,110 --> 00:25:37,350

remember just thinking to myself oh we

500

00:25:44,330 --> 00:25:42,120

need more internet so that's kind of you

501  
00:25:45,740 --> 00:25:44,340  
know set the stage for everything I've

502  
00:25:47,900 --> 00:25:45,750  
done ever since

503  
00:25:49,910 --> 00:25:47,910  
so I've done a whole variety of things

504  
00:25:51,410 --> 00:25:49,920  
you know I started out kind of doing

505  
00:25:55,910 --> 00:25:51,420  
graphic design and desktop publishing

506  
00:25:57,740 --> 00:25:55,920  
and technical support and I worked in a

507  
00:26:01,010 --> 00:25:57,750  
variety of sort of you know hardcore

508  
00:26:04,880 --> 00:26:01,020  
back in technical jobs I was working for

509  
00:26:06,800 --> 00:26:04,890  
a systems integrator who were resellers

510  
00:26:08,420 --> 00:26:06,810  
for Sun Microsystems equipment and

511  
00:26:09,950 --> 00:26:08,430  
Netscape equipment if you know any of

512  
00:26:13,040 --> 00:26:09,960  
these names UNIX space systems

513  
00:26:15,860 --> 00:26:13,050

essentially and I had several of these

514

00:26:17,960 --> 00:26:15,870

very technical jobs and then round about

515

00:26:19,880 --> 00:26:17,970

the mid 90s to the late 90s I started

516

00:26:21,890 --> 00:26:19,890

getting involved with more kind of

517

00:26:25,010 --> 00:26:21,900

creative and interactive and marketing

518

00:26:27,980 --> 00:26:25,020

agencies who were doing kind of exciting

519

00:26:30,170 --> 00:26:27,990

work that was combining like the best of

520

00:26:31,940 --> 00:26:30,180

graphic design and back-end design and

521

00:26:33,260 --> 00:26:31,950

different kinds of things so I kind of

522

00:26:34,390 --> 00:26:33,270

switched to what I would call the

523

00:26:36,549 --> 00:26:34,400

front-end

524

00:26:39,460 --> 00:26:36,559

and now my specialty is what we call

525

00:26:41,770 --> 00:26:39,470

user experience design which is

526

00:26:43,750 --> 00:26:41,780

basically what it sounds like but what

527

00:26:45,640 --> 00:26:43,760

researchers in this area do is they're

528

00:26:48,250 --> 00:26:45,650

embedded with software development teams

529

00:26:50,950 --> 00:26:48,260

and we're part of the process of kind of

530

00:26:53,170 --> 00:26:50,960

conceiving and you know beginning

531

00:26:56,049 --> 00:26:53,180

projects and kind of designing and

532

00:26:59,530 --> 00:26:56,059

building out projects and then we're in

533

00:27:01,150 --> 00:26:59,540

the process throughout as the software

534

00:27:04,120 --> 00:27:01,160

is being developed so that we can then

535

00:27:05,320 --> 00:27:04,130

you know test it with audiences to see

536

00:27:08,049 --> 00:27:05,330

if we're doing the right thing it's a

537

00:27:10,000 --> 00:27:08,059

lot like audience research in you know

538

00:27:12,310 --> 00:27:10,010

the movie industry yeah it's got to be

539

00:27:15,880 --> 00:27:12,320

very very similar and you've got to be

540

00:27:18,310 --> 00:27:15,890

able to get that interaction back for

541

00:27:21,040 --> 00:27:18,320

the user experience and the user

542

00:27:23,919 --> 00:27:21,050

interface because you could spend a lot

543

00:27:25,990 --> 00:27:23,929

of development time on something that

544

00:27:29,080 --> 00:27:26,000

just nobody's gonna care about or lose

545

00:27:32,590 --> 00:27:29,090

interest in or not be attracted to or

546

00:27:38,140 --> 00:27:32,600

get bored with or or or or yeah you've

547

00:27:39,880 --> 00:27:38,150

got to go through that there's exactly

548

00:27:42,010 --> 00:27:39,890

what happens and it's a it's a small

549

00:27:44,230 --> 00:27:42,020

investment to make and it you know can

550

00:27:46,360 --> 00:27:44,240

have a really great payoff the reason I

551  
00:27:48,790 --> 00:27:46,370  
personally enjoy doing this work so much

552  
00:27:50,530 --> 00:27:48,800  
is that I spent a lot of time working it

553  
00:27:53,130 --> 00:27:50,540  
on projects it I worked for Tower

554  
00:27:56,799 --> 00:27:53,140  
Records comm for a while before tower

555  
00:27:59,650 --> 00:27:56,809  
went belly-up and you know I was finding

556  
00:28:01,480 --> 00:27:59,660  
it really difficult to get you know the

557  
00:28:03,220 --> 00:28:01,490  
other executives that I was working with

558  
00:28:06,820 --> 00:28:03,230  
to kind of do the right thing by the

559  
00:28:09,190 --> 00:28:06,830  
user and I found out that you know

560  
00:28:11,950 --> 00:28:09,200  
coming to them with tangible evidence

561  
00:28:13,270 --> 00:28:11,960  
about what users were experiencing what

562  
00:28:15,910 --> 00:28:13,280  
their problems were and what they were

563  
00:28:18,549 --> 00:28:15,920

trying to do was the best way for me to

564

00:28:20,740 --> 00:28:18,559

have an impact so I thought it's it's

565

00:28:23,350 --> 00:28:20,750

actually quite strategic work even

566

00:28:25,390 --> 00:28:23,360

though it might not seem so and it's

567

00:28:27,190 --> 00:28:25,400

very satisfying you know I'm an advocate

568

00:28:30,160 --> 00:28:27,200

for the user is essentially it's called

569

00:28:32,140 --> 00:28:30,170

voice of the customer research so I'm an

570

00:28:35,620 --> 00:28:32,150

advocate for int users and the whole

571

00:28:38,740 --> 00:28:35,630

time my my job is to say this works

572

00:28:41,140 --> 00:28:38,750

great this doesn't work great we can do

573

00:28:43,150 --> 00:28:41,150

better let's do better so yes like

574

00:28:45,310 --> 00:28:43,160

should give you an idea of the kind of

575

00:28:46,990 --> 00:28:45,320

work that I mostly do but I also do

576

00:28:48,200 --> 00:28:47,000

other kinds of research I do incites

577

00:28:51,080 --> 00:28:48,210

research I did a lot

578

00:28:52,880 --> 00:28:51,090

work in the cloud computing space which

579

00:28:56,480 --> 00:28:52,890

I used to call the big database in the

580

00:28:59,270 --> 00:28:56,490

sky and I've done a lot of work in video

581

00:29:02,300 --> 00:28:59,280

games in virtual worlds my doctorate was

582

00:29:06,320 --> 00:29:02,310

all video game related I'm a gamer going

583

00:29:08,690 --> 00:29:06,330

back to probably age 11 with pong so I

584

00:29:12,110 --> 00:29:08,700

really got bit by it you know the kind

585

00:29:14,600 --> 00:29:12,120

of gamer bug and I was extremely

586

00:29:16,400 --> 00:29:14,610

interested because my master's degree is

587

00:29:17,900 --> 00:29:16,410

in education and I was very interested

588

00:29:19,640 --> 00:29:17,910

in online learning and this kind of

589

00:29:21,530 --> 00:29:19,650

thing and I was looking for really great

590

00:29:23,810 --> 00:29:21,540

examples of online learning and couldn't

591

00:29:25,850 --> 00:29:23,820

really find them and then I was looking

592

00:29:28,160 --> 00:29:25,860

around me at all of these game spaces

593

00:29:30,710 --> 00:29:28,170

that people were playing and and I was

594

00:29:32,870 --> 00:29:30,720

thinking to myself wow you know people

595

00:29:34,850 --> 00:29:32,880

never read a manual they just somehow

596

00:29:37,700 --> 00:29:34,860

learn the mechanics of these very

597

00:29:40,040 --> 00:29:37,710

complicated games just from each other

598

00:29:42,530 --> 00:29:40,050

so I decided that I would study that for

599

00:29:44,240 --> 00:29:42,540

my for my dissertation and I did this

600

00:29:47,690 --> 00:29:44,250

through the University of Waikato in New

601  
00:29:49,910 --> 00:29:47,700  
Zealand and I studied what what I called

602  
00:29:52,340 --> 00:29:49,920  
spontaneous communities of learning so

603  
00:29:54,670 --> 00:29:52,350  
it's how people kind of get together and

604  
00:29:57,650 --> 00:29:54,680  
sort of you know a swarm intelligence

605  
00:29:59,750 --> 00:29:57,660  
kind of way in order to achieve

606  
00:30:01,760 --> 00:29:59,760  
something and in this case it was you

607  
00:30:03,560 --> 00:30:01,770  
know to achieve entertainment goals you

608  
00:30:05,030 --> 00:30:03,570  
know we're gonna this in the game that I

609  
00:30:06,530 --> 00:30:05,040  
studied it for a very long time was

610  
00:30:08,630 --> 00:30:06,540  
called the City of Heroes so we were all

611  
00:30:10,310 --> 00:30:08,640  
superheroes and we'd you know get

612  
00:30:11,660 --> 00:30:10,320  
together in teams and we'd find people

613  
00:30:14,240 --> 00:30:11,670

to work with and we'd go out and we'd

614

00:30:17,150 --> 00:30:14,250

fight crime and you know fight bad guys

615

00:30:18,830 --> 00:30:17,160

and you know and we would we would do

616

00:30:21,290 --> 00:30:18,840

this you know sometimes you know four

617

00:30:23,060 --> 00:30:21,300

four hours at a time so it's just

618

00:30:25,940 --> 00:30:23,070

fascinating to me the way people can

619

00:30:29,660 --> 00:30:25,950

come together on the internet and figure

620

00:30:31,550 --> 00:30:29,670

out ways to be really productive we call

621

00:30:34,280 --> 00:30:31,560

them in kind of learning Sciences

622

00:30:36,260 --> 00:30:34,290

circles week we call these things

623

00:30:38,540 --> 00:30:36,270

communities of practice or communities

624

00:30:41,000 --> 00:30:38,550

of learning yeah I went through the

625

00:30:45,320 --> 00:30:41,010

whole gaming thing still do I've you

626

00:30:48,740 --> 00:30:45,330

know I've got a ps4 but I certainly

627

00:30:53,720 --> 00:30:48,750

early on when things started to take off

628

00:31:01,710 --> 00:30:57,000

Diablo Diablo - oh I played a lot of

629

00:31:05,700 --> 00:31:01,720

Diablo Diablo - I played that game to

630

00:31:09,870 --> 00:31:05,710

finish probably a dozen times but it was

631

00:31:12,720 --> 00:31:09,880

a great game different at the time yeah

632

00:31:14,610 --> 00:31:12,730

and command & Conquer and I all of those

633

00:31:15,750 --> 00:31:14,620

so there's a real-time strategy games I

634

00:31:19,320 --> 00:31:15,760

love games like that

635

00:31:25,560 --> 00:31:19,330

and the total immersive way that Tomb

636

00:31:31,050 --> 00:31:25,570

Raider approached that that world also I

637

00:31:34,710 --> 00:31:31,060

really got into mist and and and ooh oh

638

00:31:36,480 --> 00:31:34,720

man so groundbreaking games those games

639

00:31:39,210 --> 00:31:36,490

were all groundbreaking nightly

640

00:31:44,280 --> 00:31:39,220

groundbreaking and to this day I mean Oh

641

00:31:45,300 --> 00:31:44,290

ruin missed they still are part of my

642

00:31:49,530 --> 00:31:45,310

dreamscape

643

00:31:51,960 --> 00:31:49,540

I can go right there but this is where

644

00:31:53,220 --> 00:31:51,970

okay when you're when you're you play

645

00:31:54,750 --> 00:31:53,230

these games so much and then you're

646

00:31:56,250 --> 00:31:54,760

dreaming about the games and then you're

647

00:31:58,170 --> 00:31:56,260

waking up with a new solution to

648

00:31:59,880 --> 00:31:58,180

something you're trying to solve oh you

649

00:32:02,550 --> 00:31:59,890

should have written in one of my cars

650

00:32:05,480 --> 00:32:02,560

when I'm driving the streets of LA after

651  
00:32:08,310 --> 00:32:05,490  
playing Gran Turismo for eight hours but

652  
00:32:11,400 --> 00:32:08,320  
this is where before we hit the top of

653  
00:32:14,130 --> 00:32:11,410  
the hour this is something else that is

654  
00:32:18,810 --> 00:32:14,140  
interesting for you and your career in

655  
00:32:22,680 --> 00:32:18,820  
that quantum computing parallel worlds

656  
00:32:29,070 --> 00:32:22,690  
and what is going on in that aspect with

657  
00:32:30,510 --> 00:32:29,080  
the qubits and these CEOs and heads of

658  
00:32:32,400 --> 00:32:30,520  
corporations up there in Silicon

659  
00:32:34,140 --> 00:32:32,410  
Valley's you know over the last couple

660  
00:32:37,110 --> 00:32:34,150  
of years have started to talk about this

661  
00:32:40,680 --> 00:32:37,120  
this binary world the simulated universe

662  
00:32:44,070 --> 00:32:40,690  
the possibility of us living in a

663  
00:32:48,690 --> 00:32:44,080

simulation and this and still that

664

00:32:51,240 --> 00:32:48,700

hasn't stopped did you get involved in

665

00:32:54,840 --> 00:32:51,250

any of that chatter in your work

666

00:33:00,300 --> 00:32:54,850

environment well some of that I can't

667

00:33:02,460 --> 00:33:00,310

tell you Jimmy that there is some very

668

00:33:05,520 --> 00:33:02,470

interesting work going on that's at the

669

00:33:07,980 --> 00:33:05,530

kind of intersection of what I might

670

00:33:10,019 --> 00:33:07,990

call consciousness I

671

00:33:11,970 --> 00:33:10,029

and the work that I do with the dr.

672

00:33:13,860 --> 00:33:11,980

Edgar Mitchell foundation for research

673

00:33:16,220 --> 00:33:13,870

into extraterrestrial and extraordinary

674

00:33:18,419 --> 00:33:16,230

encounters they're also called three

675

00:33:20,899 --> 00:33:18,429

which was founded by dr. Edgar Mitchell

676  
00:33:25,019 --> 00:33:20,909  
of course who also founded the Institute

677  
00:33:27,120 --> 00:33:25,029  
for nan noetic Sciences who are constant

678  
00:33:30,960 --> 00:33:27,130  
consciousness research organization a

679  
00:33:33,960 --> 00:33:30,970  
scientific organization like free and it

680  
00:33:37,590 --> 00:33:33,970  
turns out that there are organizations

681  
00:33:39,539 --> 00:33:37,600  
like Google who are very interested in

682  
00:33:42,149 --> 00:33:39,549  
these kind of new interfaces if you

683  
00:33:44,850 --> 00:33:42,159  
think about augmented reality and

684  
00:33:47,340 --> 00:33:44,860  
virtual reality and this actually goes

685  
00:33:49,710 --> 00:33:47,350  
back a little bit of time because Deepak

686  
00:33:52,619 --> 00:33:49,720  
Chopra was may made a couple of games

687  
00:33:56,249 --> 00:33:52,629  
for the connect the Microsoft's Xbox

688  
00:33:57,840 --> 00:33:56,259

Kinect when it first came out that were

689

00:34:00,570 --> 00:33:57,850

you know relying on kind of

690

00:34:02,399 --> 00:34:00,580

neurofeedback principles and so they're

691

00:34:05,340 --> 00:34:02,409

looking at a lot of new kind of

692

00:34:07,499 --> 00:34:05,350

interfaces there's one thing that just

693

00:34:10,260 --> 00:34:07,509

came out recently that there's a company

694

00:34:12,119 --> 00:34:10,270

that's developed something that's an

695

00:34:14,490 --> 00:34:12,129

interface for your other devices but

696

00:34:16,889 --> 00:34:14,500

where you don't have to speak a command

697

00:34:21,710 --> 00:34:16,899

you can just say the command in your

698

00:34:24,109 --> 00:34:21,720

head and it will activate the device so

699

00:34:27,139 --> 00:34:24,119

you know I know about some of the

700

00:34:29,970 --> 00:34:27,149

projects like that a little bit more

701  
00:34:31,889 --> 00:34:29,980  
interim a technology perspective but

702  
00:34:35,369 --> 00:34:31,899  
I've certainly done a lot of research

703  
00:34:37,139 --> 00:34:35,379  
and and have a fairly I'd call it a

704  
00:34:39,419 --> 00:34:37,149  
general understanding that a conceptual

705  
00:34:41,490 --> 00:34:39,429  
understanding of you know this idea of

706  
00:34:44,159 --> 00:34:41,500  
the multiverse and multidimensionality

707  
00:34:46,409 --> 00:34:44,169  
and kind of where we fit in all of that

708  
00:34:48,419 --> 00:34:46,419  
and I tend to think about all of these

709  
00:34:50,520 --> 00:34:48,429  
things like conscious as consciousness

710  
00:34:52,889 --> 00:34:50,530  
to me is the cosmic internet and we are

711  
00:34:55,079 --> 00:34:52,899  
all nodes on the you know the internet

712  
00:34:57,630 --> 00:34:55,089  
or you know it's kind of like you know

713  
00:35:00,630 --> 00:34:57,640

the fact that I talk you know to my team

714

00:35:03,510 --> 00:35:00,640

of guides you know using consciousness

715

00:35:05,609 --> 00:35:03,520

as a vehicle you know everyone is

716

00:35:07,500 --> 00:35:05,619

capable of doing this and you know so my

717

00:35:09,960 --> 00:35:07,510

metaphor is usually well it's like

718

00:35:11,910 --> 00:35:09,970

people who have ham radios in the day

719

00:35:14,220 --> 00:35:11,920

and you know somebody with a ham radio

720

00:35:16,559 --> 00:35:14,230

would say oh my god I started talking to

721

00:35:20,370 --> 00:35:16,569

someone in Timbuktu and it was so great

722

00:35:24,690 --> 00:35:20,380

and everybody's like what how's that

723

00:35:26,190 --> 00:35:24,700

possible but dude's got a radio and he's

724

00:35:28,260 --> 00:35:26,200

talking all sorts of people or my

725

00:35:29,670 --> 00:35:28,270

grandfather had a CB in his pickup truck

726

00:35:32,160 --> 00:35:29,680

and we used to talk to all sorts of

727

00:35:35,190 --> 00:35:32,170

people so you know it's very much that

728

00:35:36,930 --> 00:35:35,200

same you know kind of paradigm and a you

729

00:35:38,070 --> 00:35:36,940

know to speak to your point when we

730

00:35:41,130 --> 00:35:38,080

think about it from a digital

731

00:35:42,360 --> 00:35:41,140

perspective rather than an analogue

732

00:35:44,640 --> 00:35:42,370

perspective and we think about

733

00:35:47,280 --> 00:35:44,650

everything being digital and therefore

734

00:35:49,890 --> 00:35:47,290

yeah this is just one big virtual world

735

00:35:53,130 --> 00:35:49,900

and there are people who are developers

736

00:35:56,040 --> 00:35:53,140

and programmers and producers and

737

00:35:59,430 --> 00:35:56,050

artists and all kinds of people who work

738

00:36:01,590 --> 00:35:59,440

on our project this virtual world and

739

00:36:03,720 --> 00:36:01,600

they're the people who are you know on

740

00:36:06,750 --> 00:36:03,730

what we would call the other side of the

741

00:36:08,490 --> 00:36:06,760

veil but there are a lot of people you

742

00:36:10,800 --> 00:36:08,500

know in contact you know with these

743

00:36:12,360 --> 00:36:10,810

beans in one way or another and you know

744

00:36:14,670 --> 00:36:12,370

I just happen to be one of them

745

00:36:17,100 --> 00:36:14,680

now so what would I find interesting

746

00:36:20,880 --> 00:36:17,110

we've got a few minutes before the break

747

00:36:23,520 --> 00:36:20,890

I can understand building a neural

748

00:36:25,680 --> 00:36:23,530

interface which I know that DARPA and

749

00:36:27,450 --> 00:36:25,690

Sandia have already completed that's

750

00:36:31,460 --> 00:36:27,460

that's that's fine I know that that

751  
00:36:34,830 --> 00:36:31,470  
technology exists and downloading our

752  
00:36:39,510 --> 00:36:34,840  
memories and thoughts things that are

753  
00:36:41,880 --> 00:36:39,520  
stored onto a drive is possible I

754  
00:36:46,680 --> 00:36:41,890  
totally get that but what about the soul

755  
00:36:50,160 --> 00:36:46,690  
that makes us us is is that transferable

756  
00:36:52,590 --> 00:36:50,170  
to to live in the virtual world oh yes

757  
00:36:55,230 --> 00:36:52,600  
so we're essentially jacked into a

758  
00:36:58,770 --> 00:36:55,240  
reality you know just like people are in

759  
00:37:00,780 --> 00:36:58,780  
the matrix or in you know avatar right

760  
00:37:04,020 --> 00:37:00,790  
so they kind of jack into that reality

761  
00:37:06,300 --> 00:37:04,030  
and it's about that the soul is the

762  
00:37:09,300 --> 00:37:06,310  
being that's jacked into this reality

763  
00:37:12,420 --> 00:37:09,310

and the interface is the human body and

764

00:37:15,240 --> 00:37:12,430

the human brain but the mind is a

765

00:37:18,960 --> 00:37:15,250

combination of things that are produced

766

00:37:21,630 --> 00:37:18,970

via the human brain and you know via the

767

00:37:24,750 --> 00:37:21,640

greater mind and because consciousness

768

00:37:27,030 --> 00:37:24,760

is one great field and because we're all

769

00:37:29,550 --> 00:37:27,040

interconnected I'd really encourage your

770

00:37:31,890 --> 00:37:29,560

listeners who are interested in this to

771

00:37:34,580 --> 00:37:31,900

look up some talks by say Rupert

772

00:37:37,070 --> 00:37:34,590

Sheldrake has done a lot of talks

773

00:37:39,320 --> 00:37:37,080

the evidence for telepathy and he talks

774

00:37:42,350 --> 00:37:39,330

a lot about telepathy and insects and

775

00:37:45,220 --> 00:37:42,360

animals and behaviors that are

776

00:37:47,270 --> 00:37:45,230  
synchronized behaviors I wrote

777

00:37:50,120 --> 00:37:47,280  
investigated a lot of that stuff when I

778

00:37:52,610 --> 00:37:50,130  
was working on my doctoral work because

779

00:37:55,700 --> 00:37:52,620  
I was very interested in principles of

780

00:37:58,190 --> 00:37:55,710  
self-organization and emergence you know

781

00:37:59,750 --> 00:37:58,200  
so the emergence of an intelligence

782

00:38:03,020 --> 00:37:59,760  
that's greater than the sum of its parts

783

00:38:04,760 --> 00:38:03,030  
you know you can have these hive mind

784

00:38:07,730 --> 00:38:04,770  
configurations or these swarm

785

00:38:09,590 --> 00:38:07,740  
intelligences that exhibit those

786

00:38:12,680 --> 00:38:09,600  
behaviors you might call like it's the

787

00:38:14,870 --> 00:38:12,690  
wisdom of crowds so I was really

788

00:38:18,680 --> 00:38:14,880

interested in and kind of a lot of those

789

00:38:20,840 --> 00:38:18,690

ideas and you know I think the first

790

00:38:22,700 --> 00:38:20,850

hurdle a lot of people need to get over

791

00:38:24,470 --> 00:38:22,710

because there's this kind of scientific

792

00:38:26,690 --> 00:38:24,480

truth embargo about you know that's all

793

00:38:28,690 --> 00:38:26,700

about establishment science and a lot of

794

00:38:31,610 --> 00:38:28,700

this French stuff is just kind of

795

00:38:34,880 --> 00:38:31,620

rejected without people even really

796

00:38:36,980 --> 00:38:34,890

knowing the evidence so I find you know

797

00:38:39,530 --> 00:38:36,990

that getting people to wrap their heads

798

00:38:42,320 --> 00:38:39,540

around the idea that you know no

799

00:38:45,260 --> 00:38:42,330

telepathy and ESP you know weren't

800

00:38:47,540 --> 00:38:45,270

debunked with Uri Geller in the 1970s

801  
00:38:48,950 --> 00:38:47,550  
which is where a lot of people's heads

802  
00:38:50,120 --> 00:38:48,960  
are at you know people who aren't like

803  
00:38:53,840 --> 00:38:50,130  
listening to your show on a regular

804  
00:38:56,120 --> 00:38:53,850  
basis so there's a lot of just you know

805  
00:38:58,130 --> 00:38:56,130  
there are a lot of really fascinating

806  
00:39:00,020 --> 00:38:58,140  
developments with a lot of researchers

807  
00:39:01,550 --> 00:39:00,030  
who are all over the world you know some

808  
00:39:04,310 --> 00:39:01,560  
who haven't had an opportunity to

809  
00:39:06,620 --> 00:39:04,320  
publish their research yet but there's

810  
00:39:08,690 --> 00:39:06,630  
are some amazing beings you know doing

811  
00:39:16,520 --> 00:39:08,700  
some amazing things there's a guy who

812  
00:39:19,160 --> 00:39:16,530  
can cite 22,000 numbers of Pi and he can

813  
00:39:21,980 --> 00:39:19,170

just keep reciting numbers of Pi like

814

00:39:24,020 --> 00:39:21,990

endlessly and the way he apparently does

815

00:39:27,650 --> 00:39:24,030

it he's what you might call an autistic

816

00:39:30,410 --> 00:39:27,660

savant and he has synesthesia so he

817

00:39:33,650 --> 00:39:30,420

apparently receives these different

818

00:39:36,230 --> 00:39:33,660

colors in a pattern and the colors each

819

00:39:38,420 --> 00:39:36,240

represent a different number so he knows

820

00:39:41,240 --> 00:39:38,430

for instance one is red and two as

821

00:39:43,430 --> 00:39:41,250

yellow and three is green kind of thing

822

00:39:46,220 --> 00:39:43,440

and he just gets kind of a movie or a

823

00:39:47,910 --> 00:39:46,230

parade of these colors and he just

824

00:39:49,980 --> 00:39:47,920

rattles off the numbers

825

00:39:52,170 --> 00:39:49,990

so he's getting that from you know a

826

00:39:54,500 --> 00:39:52,180

team of people that he's talking to by

827

00:39:58,410 --> 00:39:54,510

his not people on earth I mean

828

00:40:02,039 --> 00:39:58,420

extra-dimensional people I've seen I've

829

00:40:03,420 --> 00:40:02,049

seen the documentary it's unbelievable

830

00:40:06,059 --> 00:40:03,430

yeah what people are doing with their

831

00:40:08,339 --> 00:40:06,069

minds right now is just off the charts

832

00:40:09,990 --> 00:40:08,349

and what some of these kids and young

833

00:40:11,430 --> 00:40:10,000

people are doing and you know they've

834

00:40:13,769 --> 00:40:11,440

grown up digital they've grown up with

835

00:40:16,289 --> 00:40:13,779

the internet they don't perceive any of

836

00:40:18,480 --> 00:40:16,299

the limitations that you and I might

837

00:40:22,049 --> 00:40:18,490

have you know growing up in the 70s and

838

00:40:24,650 --> 00:40:22,059

80s you know I had my first computer at

839

00:40:27,259 --> 00:40:24,660

15 but it wasn't on the Internet

840

00:40:29,640 --> 00:40:27,269

so you know when people have

841

00:40:31,380 --> 00:40:29,650

neuroplastic minds and when they grow up

842

00:40:34,049 --> 00:40:31,390

with these digital technologies it's

843

00:40:36,990 --> 00:40:34,059

just it's literally a quantum leap you

844

00:40:39,180 --> 00:40:37,000

know beyond what a lot of other people

845

00:40:42,210 --> 00:40:39,190

might be experiencing which is exciting

846

00:40:44,039 --> 00:40:42,220

for Humanity and you know I'm I'm really

847

00:40:45,930 --> 00:40:44,049

happy about it you know we can solve our

848

00:40:49,769 --> 00:40:45,940

intractable problems and then we've got

849

00:40:51,299 --> 00:40:49,779

you know generations of people you know

850

00:40:53,339 --> 00:40:51,309

who are being born and who are growing

851  
00:40:55,799 --> 00:40:53,349  
up who are world changers and you know

852  
00:40:59,279 --> 00:40:55,809  
game changers as your radio network is

853  
00:41:01,230 --> 00:40:59,289  
called that's a great segue for us to

854  
00:41:04,319 --> 00:41:01,240  
take a break right here our guest

855  
00:41:07,680 --> 00:41:04,329  
tonight dr. Lisa Gill are now and when

856  
00:41:10,319 --> 00:41:07,690  
we come back we're gonna jump in to her

857  
00:41:12,779 --> 00:41:10,329  
work in the disclosure movement we're

858  
00:41:13,740 --> 00:41:12,789  
gonna do all of that tonight I'll be

859  
00:41:15,480 --> 00:41:13,750  
right back

860  
00:41:17,670 --> 00:41:15,490  
stay with us after this short break I'm

861  
00:41:21,240 --> 00:41:17,680  
yours Jimmy Church on the game changer

862  
00:41:22,440 --> 00:41:21,250  
networking kgr a the planet more with

863  
00:41:23,940 --> 00:41:22,450

dr. Lisa

864

00:41:24,490 --> 00:41:23,950

Kawara now right after this short break

865

00:41:40,359 --> 00:41:24,500

stay with us

866

00:41:44,359 --> 00:41:42,230

this is fade to black

867

00:41:48,049 --> 00:41:44,369

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

868

00:41:49,839 --> 00:41:48,059

radio network and kgr a the global radio

869

00:41:53,150 --> 00:41:49,849

alliance

870

00:41:56,480 --> 00:41:53,160

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

871

00:41:58,790 --> 00:41:56,490

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

872

00:42:00,920 --> 00:41:58,800

Arkansas does your basement or

873

00:42:02,660 --> 00:42:00,930

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

874

00:42:04,819 --> 00:42:02,670

watch out that's a sign of too much

875

00:42:06,680 --> 00:42:04,829

moisture and not enough ventilation and

876

00:42:08,390 --> 00:42:06,690

that can mean increased mold growth and

877

00:42:10,160 --> 00:42:08,400

their build-up of harmful toxins and

878

00:42:12,470 --> 00:42:10,170

gases don't bother with a dehumidifier

879

00:42:14,809 --> 00:42:12,480

it just circulates the same unhealthy

880

00:42:16,880 --> 00:42:14,819

air now there's a better way to remove

881

00:42:19,280 --> 00:42:16,890

these dangers and odors it's with the

882

00:42:21,079 --> 00:42:19,290

computerized wave moisture control unit

883

00:42:22,700 --> 00:42:21,089

that reduces moisture and expels

884

00:42:24,710 --> 00:42:22,710

pollutants we replaced our old

885

00:42:26,960 --> 00:42:24,720

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

886

00:42:29,359 --> 00:42:26,970

only three weeks our basement is dry and

887

00:42:31,339 --> 00:42:29,369

the musty smell is gone wave units

888

00:42:33,770 --> 00:42:31,349

require no maintenance no buckets of

889

00:42:35,690 --> 00:42:33,780

water or filters and costs only pennies

890

00:42:37,460 --> 00:42:35,700

a day to run breathe better live

891

00:42:39,890 --> 00:42:37,470

healthier with an affordable no

892

00:42:42,230 --> 00:42:39,900

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

893

00:42:45,559 --> 00:42:42,240

eight seven one seven way eight eight

894

00:42:51,270 --> 00:42:45,569

eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

895

00:43:04,410 --> 00:42:54,120

we want solutions

896

00:43:08,920 --> 00:43:07,030

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

897

00:43:11,890 --> 00:43:08,930

planet and you're listening to my good

898

00:43:14,470 --> 00:43:11,900

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

899

00:43:19,030 --> 00:43:14,480

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

900

00:43:21,190 --> 00:43:19,040

digital broadcast station this is Toby

901  
00:43:41,559 --> 00:43:21,200  
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

902  
00:43:43,089 --> 00:43:41,569  
radio calm revolution this is my tanks

903  
00:43:44,800 --> 00:43:43,099  
to the gray lien report and you're

904  
00:43:46,420 --> 00:43:44,810  
listening to Jimmy church on fade to

905  
00:43:48,490 --> 00:43:46,430  
black across the globe on the

906  
00:43:51,460 --> 00:43:48,500  
GameChanger radio network and the one

907  
00:44:06,780 --> 00:43:51,470  
and only kgr a radio the planet

908  
00:44:13,620 --> 00:44:11,479  
[Music]

909  
00:44:16,289 --> 00:44:13,630  
welcome back fade the black coming over

910  
00:44:18,479 --> 00:44:16,299  
to the church our guest tonight dr. Lisa

911  
00:44:21,089 --> 00:44:18,489  
Gill are now we're talking about the

912  
00:44:23,190 --> 00:44:21,099  
disclosure movement and this segment of

913  
00:44:26,789 --> 00:44:23,200

fade to black has proudly brought to you

914

00:44:28,620 --> 00:44:26,799

by River moon coffee makers of the fade

915

00:44:31,019 --> 00:44:28,630

to black blend and right now they have a

916

00:44:34,200 --> 00:44:31,029

20% discount on all of their offerings

917

00:44:36,870 --> 00:44:34,210

use the promo code coffee break two

918

00:44:40,529 --> 00:44:36,880

words coffee break just go to River Moon

919

00:44:46,019 --> 00:44:40,539

coffee dot-com now a dr. Lisa that's

920

00:44:47,460 --> 00:44:46,029

funny I get to say dr. Lisa it's easy

921

00:44:49,890 --> 00:44:47,470

yeah it's pretty cool it's pretty cool

922

00:44:54,120 --> 00:44:49,900

oh your last name is great but dr. Lisa

923

00:44:57,499 --> 00:44:54,130

has got a zing to it the disclosure with

924

00:45:01,319 --> 00:44:57,509

your career and your background

925

00:45:05,130 --> 00:45:01,329

something motivated you into our

926  
00:45:09,299 --> 00:45:05,140  
community and to start moving forward

927  
00:45:12,450 --> 00:45:09,309  
with the disclosure movement what what

928  
00:45:15,210 --> 00:45:12,460  
caused that well you know honestly

929  
00:45:17,339 --> 00:45:15,220  
that's been mainly my team of guides and

930  
00:45:19,259 --> 00:45:17,349  
this has really happened in the last 10

931  
00:45:21,630 --> 00:45:19,269  
years or so so you know I was the kind

932  
00:45:23,400 --> 00:45:21,640  
of person you might not believe this but

933  
00:45:26,220 --> 00:45:23,410  
I'm I actually tend to be rather

934  
00:45:28,140 --> 00:45:26,230  
skeptical about things and I was

935  
00:45:29,940 --> 00:45:28,150  
skeptical about my own experiences as

936  
00:45:32,309 --> 00:45:29,950  
well you know I should tell you that

937  
00:45:34,589 --> 00:45:32,319  
when I was six I had a couple of

938  
00:45:36,720 --> 00:45:34,599

glow-in-the-dark beans show up in the

939

00:45:38,370 --> 00:45:36,730

bedroom in the middle of the night and

940

00:45:40,620 --> 00:45:38,380

this was after a period of time when I

941

00:45:43,890 --> 00:45:40,630

had been seen a lot of like energy forms

942

00:45:46,769 --> 00:45:43,900

and different kinds of things and so you

943

00:45:49,979 --> 00:45:46,779

know that was an inexplicable experience

944

00:45:53,880 --> 00:45:49,989

that you know I've kind of known about

945

00:45:56,009 --> 00:45:53,890

my whole life and my parents were sort

946

00:45:58,229 --> 00:45:56,019

of into sci-fi and this kind of thing

947

00:46:00,539 --> 00:45:58,239

and took me to my first UFO conference

948

00:46:02,849 --> 00:46:00,549

when I was probably about 9 or 10 and

949

00:46:03,509 --> 00:46:02,859

you know I was raised on Star Trek and

950

00:46:05,370 --> 00:46:03,519

Star Trek

951  
00:46:07,620 --> 00:46:05,380  
you know just had a profound effect on

952  
00:46:09,930 --> 00:46:07,630  
me and you know there was this kind of

953  
00:46:11,309 --> 00:46:09,940  
vision of a future that was you know

954  
00:46:14,039 --> 00:46:11,319  
there were a lot of problems and a lot

955  
00:46:16,140 --> 00:46:14,049  
of bad guys but the principles were

956  
00:46:18,180 --> 00:46:16,150  
utopian you know and it was all about

957  
00:46:20,009 --> 00:46:18,190  
kind of you know equality and fairness

958  
00:46:22,140 --> 00:46:20,019  
and you know all of those Star Trek

959  
00:46:24,059 --> 00:46:22,150  
people were good guys and there was

960  
00:46:25,050 --> 00:46:24,069  
Spock and I loved Spock and he was so

961  
00:46:28,650 --> 00:46:25,060  
logical and

962  
00:46:31,640 --> 00:46:28,660  
and all of this and so you know that had

963  
00:46:34,590 --> 00:46:31,650

kind of a profound effect on me as well

964

00:46:36,600 --> 00:46:34,600

just from a parent a personal paradigm

965

00:46:39,150 --> 00:46:36,610

perspective so I remember for instance

966

00:46:41,010 --> 00:46:39,160

being in the back seat of the car at one

967

00:46:43,650 --> 00:46:41,020

point when I was you know maybe nine or

968

00:46:46,710 --> 00:46:43,660

ten years old and the news was on the

969

00:46:49,830 --> 00:46:46,720

radio and at one point they start

970

00:46:53,490 --> 00:46:49,840

talking about illegal aliens and I

971

00:46:56,190 --> 00:46:53,500

nearly hit the roof I said something

972

00:46:58,530 --> 00:46:56,200

like oh my god they're here you know

973

00:47:01,170 --> 00:46:58,540

because I I just took it for granted

974

00:47:03,390 --> 00:47:01,180

that there was you know other life out

975

00:47:05,940 --> 00:47:03,400

there and other life might you know come

976  
00:47:09,480 --> 00:47:05,950  
and find us at some point I was watching

977  
00:47:12,270 --> 00:47:09,490  
Nimoy's in search of you know I just had

978  
00:47:14,880 --> 00:47:12,280  
a lot of kind of context but I wouldn't

979  
00:47:16,620 --> 00:47:14,890  
have called it like a serious habit or

980  
00:47:19,440 --> 00:47:16,630  
anything like that what I ended up

981  
00:47:22,290 --> 00:47:19,450  
getting quite into was just

982  
00:47:26,910 --> 00:47:22,300  
understanding you know various religions

983  
00:47:29,340 --> 00:47:26,920  
and spiritual practices and cosmological

984  
00:47:31,080 --> 00:47:29,350  
myths and I did a lot of this you know

985  
00:47:33,300 --> 00:47:31,090  
at Berkeley and anthropology a lot of

986  
00:47:36,240 --> 00:47:33,310  
kind of shamanic and and religious

987  
00:47:39,050 --> 00:47:36,250  
studies kind of stuff and what I started

988  
00:47:41,340 --> 00:47:39,060

to discover is that there are so many

989

00:47:43,350 --> 00:47:41,350

cosmological myths and so many places

990

00:47:46,230 --> 00:47:43,360

that are kind of disconnected from one

991

00:47:48,660 --> 00:47:46,240

another that talk about star beings and

992

00:47:50,880 --> 00:47:48,670

star people and you know we know if you

993

00:47:54,060 --> 00:47:50,890

look at you know the record of humanity

994

00:47:56,220 --> 00:47:54,070

that we suddenly became very intelligent

995

00:47:58,710 --> 00:47:56,230

very quickly you know round about the

996

00:48:01,230 --> 00:47:58,720

time of you know Mesopotamia and ancient

997

00:48:03,360 --> 00:48:01,240

Sumer you know the stuff that people

998

00:48:06,300 --> 00:48:03,370

like zecharia sitchin you know wrote

999

00:48:08,010 --> 00:48:06,310

about and I also had an opportunity when

1000

00:48:10,290 --> 00:48:08,020

I was living in Chile I actually had

1001  
00:48:12,240 --> 00:48:10,300  
access to some books and one of the

1002  
00:48:14,550 --> 00:48:12,250  
books was a book called with Jesus

1003  
00:48:17,010 --> 00:48:14,560  
Christ a cosmonaut and I went to

1004  
00:48:18,660 --> 00:48:17,020  
Christian schools as a kid so you know I

1005  
00:48:22,200 --> 00:48:18,670  
kind of understood that point of view

1006  
00:48:24,570 --> 00:48:22,210  
and just this whole idea oh my god what

1007  
00:48:26,750 --> 00:48:24,580  
if all of these spiritual beings from

1008  
00:48:29,040 --> 00:48:26,760  
the Bible were actually just

1009  
00:48:31,200 --> 00:48:29,050  
extraterrestrial or extra dimensional

1010  
00:48:34,050 --> 00:48:31,210  
beings you know and so that was another

1011  
00:48:35,700 --> 00:48:34,060  
big paradigm shift for me and so you

1012  
00:48:38,789 --> 00:48:35,710  
know I've just kind of continued to do

1013  
00:48:41,120 --> 00:48:38,799

my thing a you know for for a long time

1014

00:48:44,400 --> 00:48:41,130

but about ten years ago I started

1015

00:48:47,489 --> 00:48:44,410

getting in serious contact with my team

1016

00:48:49,620 --> 00:48:47,499

you know while practicing transcendental

1017

00:48:52,229 --> 00:48:49,630

you know meditation and that sort of

1018

00:48:54,900 --> 00:48:52,239

thing and they were the ones honestly

1019

00:48:58,019 --> 00:48:54,910

who kind of pushed me to you know

1020

00:49:00,870 --> 00:48:58,029

explore you know who else is talking to

1021

00:49:03,449 --> 00:49:00,880

et and once I kind of went down that

1022

00:49:05,519 --> 00:49:03,459

rabbit hole I found you know all of the

1023

00:49:07,739 --> 00:49:05,529

channeled messages and there are tens of

1024

00:49:11,549 --> 00:49:07,749

thousands of them at this point going

1025

00:49:13,289 --> 00:49:11,559

back you know quite far a lot of them

1026

00:49:15,630 --> 00:49:13,299

are beans ascended beings or

1027

00:49:16,829 --> 00:49:15,640

extraterrestrial beings associated with

1028

00:49:20,969 --> 00:49:16,839

what they call the Galactic Federation

1029

00:49:22,859 --> 00:49:20,979

of Light and I became you know just very

1030

00:49:25,499 --> 00:49:22,869

interested in all of that content and I

1031

00:49:29,039 --> 00:49:25,509

wasn't sure I believed that people were

1032

00:49:31,109 --> 00:49:29,049

actually talking to ETA that much but I

1033

00:49:33,029 --> 00:49:31,119

found the messages to be really useful

1034

00:49:34,469 --> 00:49:33,039

from a spiritual perspective and I was

1035

00:49:36,569 --> 00:49:34,479

kind of going through a hard time in my

1036

00:49:39,870 --> 00:49:36,579

life and I found them you know extremely

1037

00:49:42,120 --> 00:49:39,880

comforting so you know fast-forward a

1038

00:49:44,009 --> 00:49:42,130

little bit and Steve Bassett and I

1039

00:49:46,949 --> 00:49:44,019

actually got connected on the website

1040

00:49:48,390 --> 00:49:46,959

called Korra because I was running into

1041

00:49:51,089 --> 00:49:48,400

a lot of people which is kind of a

1042

00:49:53,130 --> 00:49:51,099

question and answer site I was running

1043

00:49:55,410 --> 00:49:53,140

into so many people you know with

1044

00:49:57,689 --> 00:49:55,420

scientific and technical backgrounds who

1045

00:50:00,059 --> 00:49:57,699

were just kind of regurgitating the same

1046

00:50:03,029 --> 00:50:00,069

dogma you know what I would call well

1047

00:50:04,620 --> 00:50:03,039

what Reapers Drake has called the

1048

00:50:06,870 --> 00:50:04,630

science delusion which I think is a

1049

00:50:10,169 --> 00:50:06,880

little harsh because you know I'm I'm

1050

00:50:12,809 --> 00:50:10,179

you know a fan of science obviously but

1051

00:50:15,269 --> 00:50:12,819

there are times you know when science

1052

00:50:18,569 --> 00:50:15,279

gets a little too wedded and invested in

1053

00:50:21,120 --> 00:50:18,579

the hard scientific method which

1054

00:50:23,519 --> 00:50:21,130

basically says that if you can't control

1055

00:50:26,459 --> 00:50:23,529

an experiment and make an experiment

1056

00:50:27,359 --> 00:50:26,469

happen then you're not able to prove

1057

00:50:29,519 --> 00:50:27,369

anything

1058

00:50:31,979 --> 00:50:29,529

so when you have all of these people who

1059

00:50:34,499 --> 00:50:31,989

will still say well there's no proof or

1060

00:50:36,390 --> 00:50:34,509

evidence you know that we have

1061

00:50:38,160 --> 00:50:36,400

extraterrestrial visitors or even that

1062

00:50:40,739 --> 00:50:38,170

there's advanced extraterrestrial life

1063

00:50:43,529 --> 00:50:40,749

you know this tends to be the kind of

1064

00:50:45,809 --> 00:50:43,539

scientific challenge that they're

1065

00:50:47,309 --> 00:50:45,819

demanding when in fact most of the

1066

00:50:49,169 --> 00:50:47,319

evidence that we're getting is either

1067

00:50:52,539 --> 00:50:49,179

through people's subjective experience

1068

00:50:55,520 --> 00:50:52,549

or you know through science which

1069

00:50:57,880 --> 00:50:55,530

he has actually been very well

1070

00:51:01,579 --> 00:50:57,890

documented by organizations like MUFON

1071

00:51:05,569 --> 00:51:01,589

and the national UFO Reporting Center

1072

00:51:07,010 --> 00:51:05,579

Cheryl Costa and Linda Miller Costa have

1073

00:51:08,839 --> 00:51:07,020

actually just put out a book last year

1074

00:51:10,579 --> 00:51:08,849

that's called the UFO sightings desk

1075

00:51:12,920 --> 00:51:10,589

desk reference where they've compiled

1076

00:51:16,339 --> 00:51:12,930

all of the sightings they could find in

1077

00:51:18,950 --> 00:51:16,349

the u.s. between 2001 and 2015 and

1078

00:51:22,400 --> 00:51:18,960

that's been an amazing you know piece of

1079

00:51:24,859 --> 00:51:22,410

work and very insightful and as well I

1080

00:51:27,410 --> 00:51:24,869

I watched the Citizen hearing on

1081

00:51:29,859 --> 00:51:27,420

disclosure you know you're having Steve

1082

00:51:33,920 --> 00:51:29,869

Bassett on and then the next segments

1083

00:51:35,750 --> 00:51:33,930

and that work was just incredibly

1084

00:51:39,890 --> 00:51:35,760

groundbreaking because he pulled

1085

00:51:43,490 --> 00:51:39,900

together 40 I think it was eye witnesses

1086

00:51:46,549 --> 00:51:43,500

who were very high-ranking incredible

1087

00:51:50,930 --> 00:51:46,559

people in the military in aeronautics

1088

00:51:53,900 --> 00:51:50,940

airline pilots astronauts just all sorts

1089

00:51:55,609 --> 00:51:53,910

of people so you know that was just an

1090

00:52:00,289 --> 00:51:55,619

incredible piece of work that was really

1091

00:52:02,210 --> 00:52:00,299

inspiring and then in early 2017

1092

00:52:05,000 --> 00:52:02,220

Russell Kalka and I got together and

1093

00:52:07,549 --> 00:52:05,010

formed the disclosure activists because

1094

00:52:09,470 --> 00:52:07,559

we wanted to create a group that would

1095

00:52:12,289 --> 00:52:09,480

help connect the dots between all of

1096

00:52:14,870 --> 00:52:12,299

these various communities I kind of

1097

00:52:17,059 --> 00:52:14,880

think of disclosure like Big D

1098

00:52:22,130 --> 00:52:17,069

disclosure like super big D disclosure

1099

00:52:25,789 --> 00:52:22,140

as being like a jigsaw puzzle and we all

1100

00:52:27,380 --> 00:52:25,799

have pieces of it and we have you know

1101  
00:52:29,059 --> 00:52:27,390  
different parts of the jigsaw puzzle

1102  
00:52:30,530 --> 00:52:29,069  
that we're starting to put together and

1103  
00:52:33,430 --> 00:52:30,540  
we can kind of start to see what the

1104  
00:52:36,710 --> 00:52:33,440  
picture is but not exactly

1105  
00:52:38,240 --> 00:52:36,720  
let me jump in real quick where do you

1106  
00:52:44,660 --> 00:52:38,250  
think and I know that we all have a

1107  
00:52:47,450 --> 00:52:44,670  
different definition of disclosure be if

1108  
00:52:49,130 --> 00:52:47,460  
there is a very personal connect for

1109  
00:52:51,200 --> 00:52:49,140  
everybody in this community what brought

1110  
00:52:53,960 --> 00:52:51,210  
them here and disclosure means different

1111  
00:52:56,990 --> 00:52:53,970  
things to to everybody and I get that

1112  
00:52:59,960 --> 00:52:57,000  
part but where do you think it is going

1113  
00:53:03,020 --> 00:52:59,970

to come from is it going to come out of

1114

00:53:06,770 --> 00:53:03,030

Washington DC is it gonna be

1115

00:53:08,740 --> 00:53:06,780

an anonymous hack download of documents

1116

00:53:14,090 --> 00:53:08,750

is it going to be an Independence Day

1117

00:53:16,430 --> 00:53:14,100

type of mass event over a city how do

1118

00:53:17,900 --> 00:53:16,440

you how do you see it happening well

1119

00:53:21,050 --> 00:53:17,910

from what I understand it's going to be

1120

00:53:24,580 --> 00:53:21,060

a number of different things from what I

1121

00:53:28,970 --> 00:53:24,590

understand the body on planet earth that

1122

00:53:31,060 --> 00:53:28,980

they are currently in talks with I guess

1123

00:53:33,650 --> 00:53:31,070

you could say have been negotiating with

1124

00:53:36,650 --> 00:53:33,660

because from their point of view this is

1125

00:53:39,830 --> 00:53:36,660

an intervention effort a humanitarian

1126

00:53:42,650 --> 00:53:39,840

intervention effort and you know they

1127

00:53:46,130 --> 00:53:42,660

plan to offer operate very much like the

1128

00:53:50,360 --> 00:53:46,140

Red Cross would operate and yeah they've

1129

00:53:53,870 --> 00:53:50,370

been on their way now for you know well

1130

00:53:56,630 --> 00:53:53,880

over a decade trying to get here a bunch

1131

00:54:01,580 --> 00:53:56,640

of these advanced races because we're

1132

00:54:06,860 --> 00:54:01,590

stuck in a corner of 3d 4d reality you

1133

00:54:08,420 --> 00:54:06,870

know at the end of you know the Milky

1134

00:54:10,670 --> 00:54:08,430

Way you know and if you look at the

1135

00:54:12,980 --> 00:54:10,680

spiral galaxy that is the Milky Way

1136

00:54:14,060 --> 00:54:12,990

we're on one of the outside arms and

1137

00:54:17,330 --> 00:54:14,070

we're kind of pointed in the right

1138

00:54:19,310 --> 00:54:17,340

direction so it's taken them quite a

1139

00:54:22,220 --> 00:54:19,320

while to get here but yeah they they

1140

00:54:23,810 --> 00:54:22,230

plan you know this whole effort this

1141

00:54:25,460 --> 00:54:23,820

whole time you know working with people

1142

00:54:28,250 --> 00:54:25,470

like me and all of the other work that

1143

00:54:30,410 --> 00:54:28,260

I've done with other experiencers and

1144

00:54:32,240 --> 00:54:30,420

contactees of all sorts and it's

1145

00:54:34,040 --> 00:54:32,250

estimated that probably one in ten

1146

00:54:37,070 --> 00:54:34,050

people have had some sort of UFO

1147

00:54:41,620 --> 00:54:37,080

sighting worldwide yeah so a lot of

1148

00:54:45,050 --> 00:54:41,630

people well okay so what you are

1149

00:54:47,500 --> 00:54:45,060

suggesting here is that there is a

1150

00:54:51,020 --> 00:54:47,510

negotiation that it's a negotiation

1151  
00:54:56,510 --> 00:54:51,030  
conversation that is going on in front

1152  
00:54:58,970 --> 00:54:56,520  
of some type of et exposure the UN has

1153  
00:55:02,330 --> 00:54:58,980  
an outer space agency that was created

1154  
00:55:04,880 --> 00:55:02,340  
in 2010 right and I've been told that

1155  
00:55:07,940 --> 00:55:04,890  
the outer space agency is involved but

1156  
00:55:09,980 --> 00:55:07,950  
there are obviously a lot of bodies

1157  
00:55:13,280 --> 00:55:09,990  
involved and I mean both you know

1158  
00:55:15,990 --> 00:55:13,290  
individual bodies you know and other

1159  
00:55:17,970 --> 00:55:16,000  
organizations because

1160  
00:55:21,060 --> 00:55:17,980  
you know we're basically either trying

1161  
00:55:22,590 --> 00:55:21,070  
to get two open contact and you know

1162  
00:55:24,360 --> 00:55:22,600  
obviously there's been a quarantine

1163  
00:55:28,430 --> 00:55:24,370

period and you know kind of all the

1164

00:55:32,790 --> 00:55:28,440

things you would expect the the teams

1165

00:55:35,550 --> 00:55:32,800

you know that many of the EXO conscious

1166

00:55:37,350 --> 00:55:35,560

or experimenter types are working with

1167

00:55:39,750 --> 00:55:37,360

are working on their language skills

1168

00:55:42,870 --> 00:55:39,760

they're trying to understand our culture

1169

00:55:44,910 --> 00:55:42,880

they're trying to understand you know

1170

00:55:47,520 --> 00:55:44,920

the state of our science of our

1171

00:55:48,990 --> 00:55:47,530

technology and all sorts of things

1172

00:55:51,120 --> 00:55:49,000

because they're trying to figure out how

1173

00:55:53,730 --> 00:55:51,130

they can help best and they've highly

1174

00:55:55,620 --> 00:55:53,740

you know we're having a lot of trouble

1175

00:55:58,650 --> 00:55:55,630

with this to begin with

1176  
00:56:00,630 --> 00:55:58,660  
but as they started handing over more

1177  
00:56:02,640 --> 00:56:00,640  
scientific knowledge and doing things

1178  
00:56:04,740 --> 00:56:02,650  
like solving mathematical proofs that we

1179  
00:56:09,590 --> 00:56:04,750  
haven't been able to solve for decades

1180  
00:56:12,860 --> 00:56:09,600  
you know and apparently the earth-based

1181  
00:56:15,390 --> 00:56:12,870  
delegations became a lot more receptive

1182  
00:56:18,060 --> 00:56:15,400  
because we can't even imagine the kind

1183  
00:56:19,860 --> 00:56:18,070  
of technology progress that this is

1184  
00:56:21,480 --> 00:56:19,870  
going to allow for us and the sorts of

1185  
00:56:23,640 --> 00:56:21,490  
problems we're going to be able to solve

1186  
00:56:25,710 --> 00:56:23,650  
with technology you know I multum Utley

1187  
00:56:27,120 --> 00:56:25,720  
a technophile I do believe we need to be

1188  
00:56:29,520 --> 00:56:27,130

conscious and thoughtful about the

1189

00:56:31,410 --> 00:56:29,530

technology that we create and how we use

1190

00:56:33,300 --> 00:56:31,420

it and need to respond when there are

1191

00:56:35,310 --> 00:56:33,310

unintended consequences but

1192

00:56:39,090 --> 00:56:35,320

fundamentally I believe technology will

1193

00:56:40,470 --> 00:56:39,100

save us and are we ready for it well

1194

00:56:42,360 --> 00:56:40,480

that's what this whole effort has been

1195

00:56:44,460 --> 00:56:42,370

about and here's how I would explain it

1196

00:56:48,510 --> 00:56:44,470

to you even though I might talk about

1197

00:56:51,030 --> 00:56:48,520

these beings be being et if you go out

1198

00:56:53,070 --> 00:56:51,040

and you look at the data it turns out

1199

00:56:57,930 --> 00:56:53,080

that up to 28 percent of people

1200

00:57:00,240 --> 00:56:57,940

worldwide will say that they've heard

1201  
00:57:01,860 --> 00:57:00,250  
voices inside their head at some point

1202  
00:57:04,140 --> 00:57:01,870  
or another voices that they're not sure

1203  
00:57:06,330 --> 00:57:04,150  
who it is you know or they think it's

1204  
00:57:08,250 --> 00:57:06,340  
God or they think it's Jesus or alien or

1205  
00:57:11,340 --> 00:57:08,260  
aliens or they think it's angels or they

1206  
00:57:12,810 --> 00:57:11,350  
think it's fairies or you know you know

1207  
00:57:14,550 --> 00:57:12,820  
in Buddhist countries they might think

1208  
00:57:16,520 --> 00:57:14,560  
something else in Hindu countries they

1209  
00:57:19,220 --> 00:57:16,530  
might think I think some something else

1210  
00:57:22,260 --> 00:57:19,230  
because the whole effort has been about

1211  
00:57:24,990 --> 00:57:22,270  
raising consciousness raising vibration

1212  
00:57:27,390 --> 00:57:25,000  
trying to get people thinking more

1213  
00:57:29,550 --> 00:57:27,400

positively helping people heal from

1214

00:57:29,970 --> 00:57:29,560

trauma I'm a trauma survivor myself so a

1215

00:57:32,910 --> 00:57:29,980

lot of

1216

00:57:37,050 --> 00:57:32,920

the work that my team does with me is

1217

00:57:39,150 --> 00:57:37,060

you basically talk therapy you know 24/7

1218

00:57:40,830 --> 00:57:39,160

whatever problems I'm having they're

1219

00:57:43,980 --> 00:57:40,840

there they're very sympathetic they're

1220

00:57:45,390 --> 00:57:43,990

trying to help me solve my problems you

1221

00:57:48,150 --> 00:57:45,400

know so it's been a really positive

1222

00:57:49,770 --> 00:57:48,160

experience for me and you know just if

1223

00:57:51,830 --> 00:57:49,780

you don't mind if I circle back to free

1224

00:57:54,359 --> 00:57:51,840

again the dr. Edgar Mitchell foundation

1225

00:57:57,570 --> 00:57:54,369

the data from their study of

1226

00:58:00,450 --> 00:57:57,580

experiencers which includes about 4,000

1227

00:58:06,330 --> 00:58:00,460

experiencers I think at this point 85%

1228

00:58:08,760 --> 00:58:06,340

of the experiencers talk about those

1229

00:58:10,470 --> 00:58:08,770

experiences being extremely positive and

1230

00:58:13,620 --> 00:58:10,480

things that they want to continue to

1231

00:58:15,090 --> 00:58:13,630

experience so even though a lot of

1232

00:58:18,030 --> 00:58:15,100

different people in our world have

1233

00:58:19,980 --> 00:58:18,040

different ways of talking about it a lot

1234

00:58:21,900 --> 00:58:19,990

of people are having the same kind of

1235

00:58:23,280 --> 00:58:21,910

experience does that make sense to you

1236

00:58:25,080 --> 00:58:23,290

you know but there's a huge number of

1237

00:58:28,260 --> 00:58:25,090

people who would say it's Jesus they're

1238

00:58:31,349 --> 00:58:28,270

talking to and you know that might be

1239

00:58:33,450 --> 00:58:31,359

true because you know the there's

1240

00:58:35,490 --> 00:58:33,460

something called a Christ consciousness

1241

00:58:37,859 --> 00:58:35,500

which is a whole bunch of beings who are

1242

00:58:40,290 --> 00:58:37,869

aligned with kind of that message in

1243

00:58:42,270 --> 00:58:40,300

that way of being but you know the way I

1244

00:58:45,180 --> 00:58:42,280

kind of parse it all because it can be

1245

00:58:46,800 --> 00:58:45,190

so confusing is you know I look for

1246

00:58:48,420 --> 00:58:46,810

things that are positive I you know

1247

00:58:52,020 --> 00:58:48,430

things that I can kind of see the light

1248

00:58:53,970 --> 00:58:52,030

in for the most part you know when I'm

1249

00:58:56,160 --> 00:58:53,980

looking for you know spiritual content

1250

00:58:58,080 --> 00:58:56,170

or disclosure related content that I can

1251  
00:59:01,290 --> 00:58:58,090  
kind of relate to and there are a lot of

1252  
00:59:03,840 --> 00:59:01,300  
people we have several advisers as part

1253  
00:59:05,880 --> 00:59:03,850  
of the disclosure activists grant

1254  
00:59:09,510 --> 00:59:05,890  
Cameron is one Victor V Gianni is

1255  
00:59:12,480 --> 00:59:09,520  
another Cheryl Costa is one and you know

1256  
00:59:14,670 --> 00:59:12,490  
so and a bunch of people who are more

1257  
00:59:16,680 --> 00:59:14,680  
involved in the exo conscious side of

1258  
00:59:19,890 --> 00:59:16,690  
things so dr. Rebecca Hardcastle right

1259  
00:59:22,200 --> 00:59:19,900  
Georgio Piacenza various people like

1260  
00:59:24,349 --> 00:59:22,210  
that so we've been kind of trying to

1261  
00:59:27,780 --> 00:59:24,359  
connect these dots and kind of unify

1262  
00:59:30,240 --> 00:59:27,790  
various forces within the movement so

1263  
00:59:33,180 --> 00:59:30,250

that we can be more effective and so

1264

00:59:34,920 --> 00:59:33,190

that audiences can understand better you

1265

00:59:36,900 --> 00:59:34,930

know what is this really all about you

1266

00:59:39,870 --> 00:59:36,910

know what is this thing you do we need

1267

00:59:41,430 --> 00:59:39,880

to be scared or can we be excited or you

1268

00:59:43,020 --> 00:59:41,440

know what have you so my message is

1269

00:59:43,780 --> 00:59:43,030

really that this could be the most

1270

00:59:45,100 --> 00:59:43,790

positive thing

1271

00:59:47,290 --> 00:59:45,110

that's ever happened you know to

1272

00:59:48,730 --> 00:59:47,300

humanity and it's certainly needed at

1273

00:59:49,770 --> 00:59:48,740

this point and yeah I think we can

1274

00:59:52,690 --> 00:59:49,780

handle it

1275

00:59:54,580 --> 00:59:52,700

because we have a lot of people you know

1276

00:59:56,410 --> 00:59:54,590

50% of the people on this planet are

1277

00:59:58,870 --> 00:59:56,420

under the age of 25 and they've grown up

1278

01:00:01,540 --> 00:59:58,880

digital so I think we can handle it yeah

1279

01:00:08,880 --> 01:00:01,550

I think you're right on that part but

1280

01:00:12,430 --> 01:00:08,890

there is when we look at things like

1281

01:00:16,510 --> 01:00:12,440

Christianity or the Muslim side of

1282

01:00:19,870 --> 01:00:16,520

things and world religions how that

1283

01:00:22,380 --> 01:00:19,880

we're talking about you know 3 billion

1284

01:00:27,010 --> 01:00:22,390

people right there on this planet right

1285

01:00:30,310 --> 01:00:27,020

two or three religions that may or may

1286

01:00:32,350 --> 01:00:30,320

not react in a positive way not not

1287

01:00:37,870 --> 01:00:32,360

necessarily in a negative way but

1288

01:00:40,780 --> 01:00:37,880

certainly their beliefs and their their

1289

01:00:42,880 --> 01:00:40,790

very being their lives will come

1290

01:00:47,080 --> 01:00:42,890

crashing down on them what would result

1291

01:00:50,770 --> 01:00:47,090

from that or the other side of it is 3

1292

01:00:54,550 --> 01:00:50,780

billion of those out there might just go

1293

01:00:58,570 --> 01:00:54,560

you know what is so what I knew it well

1294

01:01:00,790 --> 01:00:58,580

this is the Vatican has for years been

1295

01:01:05,190 --> 01:01:00,800

talking about our extraterrestrial

1296

01:01:08,350 --> 01:01:05,200

brothers and so has the Dalai Lama and

1297

01:01:10,180 --> 01:01:08,360

you know I'm not deeply familiar you

1298

01:01:13,930 --> 01:01:10,190

know with what say you know Muslim

1299

01:01:16,390 --> 01:01:13,940

clerics talk about but you know Allah is

1300

01:01:17,800 --> 01:01:16,400

the judeo-christian God I mean it's the

1301

01:01:20,080 --> 01:01:17,810

same God and this is very well

1302

01:01:21,940 --> 01:01:20,090

established and in Islam as well they

1303

01:01:24,370 --> 01:01:21,950

consider Jesus Christ to be a prophet

1304

01:01:27,340 --> 01:01:24,380

and you know it's all kind of copacetic

1305

01:01:28,870 --> 01:01:27,350

and coexistence oriented you know when

1306

01:01:31,420 --> 01:01:28,880

you kind of start digging under the

1307

01:01:34,030 --> 01:01:31,430

covers so I think the religions will be

1308

01:01:37,120 --> 01:01:34,040

fine I think they will all come out and

1309

01:01:43,690 --> 01:01:37,130

say oh yes all God's children it's

1310

01:01:48,690 --> 01:01:43,700

wonderful my thought is is polluted as

1311

01:01:51,850 --> 01:01:48,700

this is wouldn't it just be an

1312

01:01:55,030 --> 01:01:51,860

interesting twist on things if we did

1313

01:01:57,130 --> 01:01:55,040

have the you know the the famous flying

1314

01:01:59,530 --> 01:01:57,140

sauce from the White House lawn or

1315

01:02:02,920 --> 01:01:59,540

on the 405 freeway here in Los Angeles

1316

01:02:05,980 --> 01:02:02,930

right and it comes down on land and the

1317

01:02:08,710 --> 01:02:05,990

the stair steps come down and we're see

1318

01:02:13,120 --> 01:02:08,720

the feet then we see their legs and then

1319

01:02:16,870 --> 01:02:13,130

boom he looks like Jesus right and you

1320

01:02:20,260 --> 01:02:16,880

know I don't know I none of us do but

1321

01:02:23,590 --> 01:02:20,270

wouldn't that just be interesting and I

1322

01:02:26,020 --> 01:02:23,600

I'm okay with that actually it's it's

1323

01:02:29,170 --> 01:02:26,030

kind of a weird thought but you just

1324

01:02:31,150 --> 01:02:29,180

never know we could all be wrong yeah

1325

01:02:33,730 --> 01:02:31,160

well you know I I like to say that

1326

01:02:36,010 --> 01:02:33,740

aliens are people too because that's

1327

01:02:38,080 --> 01:02:36,020

kind of my experience you know and they

1328

01:02:40,360 --> 01:02:38,090

they call themselves beings all the time

1329

01:02:42,480 --> 01:02:40,370

and I tend to refer to them as people

1330

01:02:45,130 --> 01:02:42,490

and you know they seem like people to me

1331

01:02:46,690 --> 01:02:45,140

and they will we will find that most of

1332

01:02:49,840 --> 01:02:46,700

them look very much like us and the

1333

01:02:53,110 --> 01:02:49,850

reason for that of course is that if you

1334

01:02:54,700 --> 01:02:53,120

look it at humanity as a species Homo

1335

01:02:57,100 --> 01:02:54,710

sapiens or even some of the other

1336

01:02:58,980 --> 01:02:57,110

hominids that there have been over time

1337

01:03:01,420 --> 01:02:58,990

there's you know there's a qualitative

1338

01:03:05,200 --> 01:03:01,430

difference an order of magnitude

1339

01:03:07,120 --> 01:03:05,210

difference between say US and most of

1340

01:03:08,920 --> 01:03:07,130

the animals species on our world I mean

1341

01:03:11,140 --> 01:03:08,930

in terms of how we use language in terms

1342

01:03:13,450 --> 01:03:11,150

of how we use tools in terms of the

1343

01:03:15,760 --> 01:03:13,460

complex civilizations we build you know

1344

01:03:17,830 --> 01:03:15,770

very very different from most animal

1345

01:03:20,050 --> 01:03:17,840

species so you know it's really

1346

01:03:23,110 --> 01:03:20,060

important you know to kind of keep in

1347

01:03:25,690 --> 01:03:23,120

mind that and if you think about it it's

1348

01:03:28,270 --> 01:03:25,700

it's it's all very logical like how

1349

01:03:31,420 --> 01:03:28,280

would advanced civilizations go about

1350

01:03:33,430 --> 01:03:31,430

seeding life on a planet and developing

1351

01:03:35,620 --> 01:03:33,440

you know again remember this is a big

1352

01:03:37,300 --> 01:03:35,630

virtual world you know so how do they

1353

01:03:38,980 --> 01:03:37,310

develop our world how do they develop

1354

01:03:43,480 --> 01:03:38,990

the animal species on our world the

1355

01:03:45,910 --> 01:03:43,490

plant species etc and you know they they

1356

01:03:47,800 --> 01:03:45,920

are you know much more advanced than a

1357

01:03:49,750 --> 01:03:47,810

lot of us are you know technologically

1358

01:03:52,750 --> 01:03:49,760

so it might seem very strange but I

1359

01:03:54,760 --> 01:03:52,760

think the big aha for everybody is going

1360

01:03:57,160 --> 01:03:54,770

to be oh my god they're not little green

1361

01:03:59,860 --> 01:03:57,170

men they're not little gray aliens you

1362

01:04:03,220 --> 01:03:59,870

know I mean these beings who are here to

1363

01:04:05,110 --> 01:04:03,230

help us are basically just like us and

1364

01:04:07,420 --> 01:04:05,120

at some point you know some people might

1365

01:04:09,010 --> 01:04:07,430

have called them creator gods they like

1366

01:04:10,960 --> 01:04:09,020

to call themselves with me master

1367

01:04:13,010 --> 01:04:10,970

geneticists

1368

01:04:15,800 --> 01:04:13,020

you know they don't like to be called

1369

01:04:19,160 --> 01:04:15,810

creator odds but you know you know these

1370

01:04:20,840 --> 01:04:19,170

these some of these races you know have

1371

01:04:22,700 --> 01:04:20,850

been involved in the seeding of our

1372

01:04:24,200 --> 01:04:22,710

planet and the seeding of other planets

1373

01:04:25,970 --> 01:04:24,210

and even though they like to talk and

1374

01:04:28,520 --> 01:04:25,980

Star Trek about the prime directive and

1375

01:04:30,290 --> 01:04:28,530

all of this that's actually not the way

1376

01:04:32,240 --> 01:04:30,300

they tend to approach things because

1377

01:04:34,310 --> 01:04:32,250

they've said that civilizations need

1378

01:04:36,200 --> 01:04:34,320

mentorship they need guidance there are

1379

01:04:38,330 --> 01:04:36,210

certain self-destructive tendencies that

1380

01:04:41,180 --> 01:04:38,340

tend to kick in if there isn't the right

1381

01:04:43,130 --> 01:04:41,190

kind of guidance you know and a

1382

01:04:45,290 --> 01:04:43,140

spiritual journey if you will that a

1383

01:04:48,290 --> 01:04:45,300

civilization is on and that's why so

1384

01:04:50,359 --> 01:04:48,300

much of the preparation has been about

1385

01:04:52,580 --> 01:04:50,369

helping people on their spiritual

1386

01:04:54,740 --> 01:04:52,590

journeys and becoming more conscious of

1387

01:04:58,850 --> 01:04:54,750

becoming more aware and woke and all of

1388

01:05:02,390 --> 01:04:58,860

this kind of stuff well now we have the

1389

01:05:05,960 --> 01:05:02,400

mass media that has been covering the

1390

01:05:08,330 --> 01:05:05,970

UFO subject pretty aggressively since

1391

01:05:11,600 --> 01:05:08,340

December we don't need to that's been

1392

01:05:13,520 --> 01:05:11,610

amazing to see very cold so see facet

1393

01:05:16,099 --> 01:05:13,530

deserves a lot of credit for that he

1394

01:05:18,080 --> 01:05:16,109

made a lot of breakthroughs with the

1395

01:05:20,300 --> 01:05:18,090

media a few if you go look at paradigm

1396

01:05:22,430 --> 01:05:20,310

research group and look at the media

1397

01:05:23,930 --> 01:05:22,440

coverage that that he was able to get

1398

01:05:25,880 --> 01:05:23,940

with paradigm research group with

1399

01:05:27,560 --> 01:05:25,890

everything they did the Citizen hearing

1400

01:05:30,140 --> 01:05:27,570

on disclosure and you know many

1401  
01:05:32,210 --> 01:05:30,150  
subsequent events as well that's been a

1402  
01:05:35,300 --> 01:05:32,220  
real real breakthrough and yeah we're

1403  
01:05:37,580 --> 01:05:35,310  
seeing stuff now Tom DeLonge also you

1404  
01:05:39,590 --> 01:05:37,590  
know gets a lot of credit he's he's a

1405  
01:05:42,230 --> 01:05:39,600  
bit controversial because I think a lot

1406  
01:05:44,120 --> 01:05:42,240  
of people don't understand that although

1407  
01:05:46,190 --> 01:05:44,130  
he wasn't like a serious UFO

1408  
01:05:49,160 --> 01:05:46,200  
investigator you know he was a hobbyist

1409  
01:05:51,770 --> 01:05:49,170  
UFO investigator for a long time and he

1410  
01:05:53,120 --> 01:05:51,780  
decided to use his platform and actually

1411  
01:05:56,030 --> 01:05:53,130  
gave up

1412  
01:05:59,060 --> 01:05:56,040  
blink-182 formed this new band Angels

1413  
01:06:00,260 --> 01:05:59,070

and Airwaves and has been you know hard

1414

01:06:02,359 --> 01:06:00,270

at work on many of the same

1415

01:06:05,210 --> 01:06:02,369

consciousness related activities the

1416

01:06:09,170 --> 01:06:05,220

rest of us are on so and as a pop

1417

01:06:11,300 --> 01:06:09,180

culture icon has a platform and an

1418

01:06:13,010 --> 01:06:11,310

audience that he was able to use to get

1419

01:06:16,040 --> 01:06:13,020

this information out of the echo chamber

1420

01:06:19,070 --> 01:06:16,050

and had the clout to get the DoD to

1421

01:06:20,690 --> 01:06:19,080

cooperate with him and you know start to

1422

01:06:22,490 --> 01:06:20,700

put this information out there which you

1423

01:06:23,810 --> 01:06:22,500

know people like grant Cameron have been

1424

01:06:25,610 --> 01:06:23,820

you know talking about for

1425

01:06:27,410 --> 01:06:25,620

years now that you know this is the plan

1426

01:06:30,020 --> 01:06:27,420

you know there's definitely a plan for

1427

01:06:34,400 --> 01:06:30,030

this to happen so that that formal

1428

01:06:37,130 --> 01:06:34,410

disclosure has started to happen but you

1429

01:06:41,300 --> 01:06:37,140

know I think for us the Holy Grail is

1430

01:06:44,180 --> 01:06:41,310

you know a major world government you

1431

01:06:45,110 --> 01:06:44,190

know having the press conference and

1432

01:06:47,480 --> 01:06:45,120

saying yep

1433

01:06:49,130 --> 01:06:47,490

they've been here we haven't told you

1434

01:06:50,690 --> 01:06:49,140

this whole time because you know we've

1435

01:06:52,550 --> 01:06:50,700

been vetting them and we haven't been

1436

01:06:54,080 --> 01:06:52,560

sure and yeah there was some terrible

1437

01:06:57,020 --> 01:06:54,090

stuff that happened but that's not

1438

01:07:00,980 --> 01:06:57,030

that's not these people and you know so

1439

01:07:03,500 --> 01:07:00,990

there's gonna be an extended explanation

1440

01:07:05,120 --> 01:07:03,510

process I I guess you could say and then

1441

01:07:07,400 --> 01:07:05,130

there's gonna be the question that

1442

01:07:10,190 --> 01:07:07,410

everyone's gonna ask well what what what

1443

01:07:12,350 --> 01:07:10,200

does this mean for Humanity and you know

1444

01:07:16,370 --> 01:07:12,360

my favorite quote is from a computer

1445

01:07:18,500 --> 01:07:16,380

scientist whose name is Alan Kay who

1446

01:07:23,330 --> 01:07:18,510

says the best way to predict the future

1447

01:07:25,520 --> 01:07:23,340

is to invent it and my team constantly

1448

01:07:27,530 --> 01:07:25,530

says this to me the best way to predict

1449

01:07:29,150 --> 01:07:27,540

the future is to invent it so you know

1450

01:07:32,450 --> 01:07:29,160

we're in the process of inventing a

1451  
01:07:34,460 --> 01:07:32,460  
future that works for everybody and you

1452  
01:07:36,590 --> 01:07:34,470  
know that's what I myself am deeply

1453  
01:07:38,450 --> 01:07:36,600  
passionate about and we need to get rid

1454  
01:07:40,580 --> 01:07:38,460  
of war and violence and scarcity

1455  
01:07:43,310 --> 01:07:40,590  
thinking and just this terrible terrible

1456  
01:07:47,540 --> 01:07:43,320  
stuff that's sucking the life out of our

1457  
01:07:50,480 --> 01:07:47,550  
civilization and you know move on to a

1458  
01:07:52,910 --> 01:07:50,490  
paradigm that's about abundance and

1459  
01:07:54,620 --> 01:07:52,920  
equality and justice and fairness and

1460  
01:07:58,580 --> 01:07:54,630  
everybody getting a fair shake and

1461  
01:08:01,130 --> 01:07:58,590  
seeing you know humanity flower in you

1462  
01:08:02,240 --> 01:08:01,140  
know the way we we all know we can you

1463  
01:08:04,910 --> 01:08:02,250

know we just kind of need the

1464

01:08:06,920 --> 01:08:04,920

opportunity and we kind of need you know

1465

01:08:09,590 --> 01:08:06,930

we kind of need the adults to show up on

1466

01:08:11,930 --> 01:08:09,600

the playground and say okay hey you over

1467

01:08:15,530 --> 01:08:11,940

there you over there you sit down you do

1468

01:08:18,860 --> 01:08:15,540

this well there's that part of it and

1469

01:08:20,780 --> 01:08:18,870

I've only got two minutes left so it'll

1470

01:08:24,950 --> 01:08:20,790

be a quick question with a quick answer

1471

01:08:27,650 --> 01:08:24,960

which is this community gets that we

1472

01:08:30,410 --> 01:08:27,660

totally understand it but what about you

1473

01:08:33,500 --> 01:08:30,420

in your job walking down the halls of

1474

01:08:36,200 --> 01:08:33,510

say Microsoft or Amazon talking about

1475

01:08:37,380 --> 01:08:36,210

disclosure in UFOs are we at that point

1476

01:08:40,920 --> 01:08:37,390

do you feel comfortable

1477

01:08:43,080 --> 01:08:40,930

doing that or do you do it now no I've

1478

01:08:45,900 --> 01:08:43,090

been in hiding and you know I was also

1479

01:08:47,670 --> 01:08:45,910

doing work with anonymous so I have a

1480

01:08:49,470 --> 01:08:47,680

lot of kind of activism and different

1481

01:08:53,910 --> 01:08:49,480

work that I kind of keep on the down-low

1482

01:08:56,970 --> 01:08:53,920

but I've become a lot more open in the

1483

01:08:59,190 --> 01:08:56,980

in the last year or two because it's

1484

01:09:01,350 --> 01:08:59,200

definitely time now for us to be having

1485

01:09:06,000 --> 01:09:01,360

these conversations but now you've got

1486

01:09:08,120 --> 01:09:06,010

to keep politics religion sex and aliens

1487

01:09:10,440 --> 01:09:08,130

out of business so I'm sorry

1488

01:09:12,780 --> 01:09:10,450

you're not gonna want to miss tomorrow

1489

01:09:14,850 --> 01:09:12,790

night's show I've got Barrett Brown on

1490

01:09:17,390 --> 01:09:14,860

the show yeah tomorrow night bare Browns

1491

01:09:20,460 --> 01:09:17,400

on I've had a Gregg Housh on the show

1492

01:09:23,970 --> 01:09:20,470

I've had quite a few of the key players

1493

01:09:28,400 --> 01:09:23,980

of from anonymous here you should you

1494

01:09:32,070 --> 01:09:28,410

should listen to me I'm an unmasked anon

1495

01:09:35,760 --> 01:09:32,080

I've been working with anonymous for oh

1496

01:09:37,500 --> 01:09:35,770

gosh five or six years or so and you

1497

01:09:39,120 --> 01:09:37,510

know I kind of I'm really interested in

1498

01:09:41,460 --> 01:09:39,130

movements in general and I also do work

1499

01:09:43,740 --> 01:09:41,470

with the resistance movement so I do a

1500

01:09:48,930 --> 01:09:43,750

whole bunch of you know different things

1501

01:09:51,390 --> 01:09:48,940

I like this concept of activism I called

1502

01:09:53,790 --> 01:09:51,400

myself a culture hacker right so I don't

1503

01:09:56,040 --> 01:09:53,800

actually do any illegal hacking you know

1504

01:10:00,300 --> 01:09:56,050

but I'm happy to try and change people's

1505

01:10:02,580 --> 01:10:00,310

minds and - have you been to any of the

1506

01:10:05,550 --> 01:10:02,590

conference's like hope in New York I

1507

01:10:07,740 --> 01:10:05,560

have not you've got to go to hope oh

1508

01:10:10,320 --> 01:10:07,750

okay you've got to go to hope hope is

1509

01:10:12,870 --> 01:10:10,330

absolutely amazing so if you ever get a

1510

01:10:14,640 --> 01:10:12,880

chance it's at the Roosevelt Hotel there

1511

01:10:17,760 --> 01:10:14,650

in Manhattan we went a couple of years

1512

01:10:21,420 --> 01:10:17,770

ago and that was one of you know that's

1513

01:10:23,580 --> 01:10:21,430

a bucket list thing so dr. Lisa thank

1514

01:10:27,420 --> 01:10:23,590

you so much and I want to let everybody

1515

01:10:28,470 --> 01:10:27,430

know the website is disclosure activists

1516

01:10:31,080 --> 01:10:28,480

dot org

1517

01:10:33,390 --> 01:10:31,090

the links are over at Jimmy Church radio

1518

01:10:35,820 --> 01:10:33,400

comm and I want to invite you back onto

1519

01:10:38,790 --> 01:10:35,830

the show where we can do a full show on

1520

01:10:40,860 --> 01:10:38,800

TAC and futurism and of course talk

1521

01:10:43,050 --> 01:10:40,870

about UFOs and your experiences too as

1522

01:10:44,850 --> 01:10:43,060

well thank you so much I'd love that

1523

01:10:47,310 --> 01:10:44,860

Jimmy thank you so much you have a great

1524

01:10:49,570 --> 01:10:47,320

night great conversation thank you dr.

1525

01:10:52,900 --> 01:10:49,580

Lisa dr. Lisa Gallardo right

1526  
01:10:55,690 --> 01:10:52,910  
the disclosure activists the disclosure

1527  
01:10:58,570 --> 01:10:55,700  
activist dot org camera to take a little

1528  
01:11:00,280 --> 01:10:58,580  
break and I'll be right back with Steve

1529  
01:11:02,780 --> 01:11:00,290  
Bassett you stay right there this is

1530  
01:11:08,640 --> 01:11:02,790  
fade to black

1531  
01:11:08,650 --> 01:11:18,470  
[Music]

1532  
01:11:25,680 --> 01:11:21,650  
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1533  
01:11:27,990 --> 01:11:25,690  
you're listening to fade to black always

1534  
01:11:30,840 --> 01:11:28,000  
on the edge of the hottest alternative

1535  
01:11:50,070 --> 01:11:30,850  
talk jimmy church with fade to black

1536  
01:11:53,790 --> 01:11:50,080  
stay gra radio.com hurricanes

1537  
01:11:55,560 --> 01:11:53,800  
earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1538  
01:11:57,959 --> 01:11:55,570

experienced more than our fair share

1539

01:12:00,840 --> 01:11:57,969

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1540

01:12:03,030 --> 01:12:00,850

and last month I decided to make sure my

1541

01:12:05,700 --> 01:12:03,040

family does not have to worry about food

1542

01:12:08,940 --> 01:12:05,710

should we get caught in a real emergency

1543

01:12:10,830 --> 01:12:08,950

situation introducing Humana healthy

1544

01:12:12,450 --> 01:12:10,840

storable product that tastes so good

1545

01:12:14,459 --> 01:12:12,460

that you'll want to eat it every day

1546

01:12:17,190 --> 01:12:14,469

instead of just during those times of

1547

01:12:20,580 --> 01:12:17,200

duress all aluminum products have a 25

1548

01:12:23,010 --> 01:12:20,590

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1549

01:12:25,140 --> 01:12:23,020

preservatives and are made in America

1550

01:12:26,940 --> 01:12:25,150

with the new manna pack in your home

1551  
01:12:29,700 --> 01:12:26,950  
you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1552  
01:12:32,490 --> 01:12:29,710  
that you've protected your family not

1553  
01:12:35,040 --> 01:12:32,500  
only have I tasted and tested I own it

1554  
01:12:36,780 --> 01:12:35,050  
now you can too just click on the new

1555  
01:12:39,090 --> 01:12:36,790  
mana banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1556  
01:12:41,550 --> 01:12:39,100  
and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1557  
01:12:43,200 --> 01:12:41,560  
order in addition to a discount we'll

1558  
01:12:46,740 --> 01:12:43,210  
send you an autograph fade to black

1559  
01:12:49,050 --> 01:12:46,750  
t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe

1560  
01:12:51,420 --> 01:12:49,060  
do you worry a lot whether you're a

1561  
01:12:53,490 --> 01:12:51,430  
college student busy professional parent

1562  
01:12:54,870 --> 01:12:53,500  
or grandparent ongoing stress and

1563  
01:12:57,540 --> 01:12:54,880

elevated levels of the stress hormone

1564

01:13:00,030 --> 01:12:57,550

cortisol can rob your memory your health

1565

01:13:01,830 --> 01:13:00,040

and your future now you can combat the

1566

01:13:03,540 --> 01:13:01,840

effects of stress and anxiety while

1567

01:13:05,940 --> 01:13:03,550

improving your memory and recall at the

1568

01:13:08,010 --> 01:13:05,950

same time with the dietary supplement

1569

01:13:09,750 --> 01:13:08,020

calm and clever studies show that the

1570

01:13:12,180 --> 01:13:09,760

ingredients in common clever reduce

1571

01:13:13,440 --> 01:13:12,190

cortisol by as much as 30 percent in one

1572

01:13:15,660 --> 01:13:13,450

to two weeks call one eight hundred

1573

01:13:17,890 --> 01:13:15,670

seven five eight eight seven four six or

1574

01:13:21,669 --> 01:13:17,900

calm and clever calm

1575

01:13:31,149 --> 01:13:21,679

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1576

01:13:32,530 --> 01:13:31,159

does the CIA de GRA radio.com you are

1577

01:13:34,810 --> 01:13:32,540

listening to fade to black

1578

01:13:39,640 --> 01:13:34,820

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1579

01:13:41,680 --> 01:13:39,650

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1580

01:13:44,620 --> 01:13:41,690

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1581

01:13:48,479 --> 01:13:44,630

revolution the revolution will not be

1582

01:13:53,810 --> 01:13:48,489

televised the revolution is on radio

1583

01:13:53,820 --> 01:14:32,080

[Music]

1584

01:14:36,980 --> 01:14:34,460

welcome back fade to black Community

1585

01:14:39,590 --> 01:14:36,990

Church follow me on twitter at je Church

1586

01:14:41,510 --> 01:14:39,600

radio you can follow Steve at Steve

1587

01:14:44,210 --> 01:14:41,520

Bassett right there paradigm research

1588

01:14:46,310 --> 01:14:44,220

group and this segment of fade to black

1589

01:14:48,980 --> 01:14:46,320

is proudly brought to you by new manna

1590

01:14:50,780 --> 01:14:48,990

food storage emergency food storage for

1591

01:14:53,270 --> 01:14:50,790

you and your family click on the banner

1592

01:14:56,090 --> 01:14:53,280

over to me church radio comm use the

1593

01:14:58,100 --> 01:14:56,100

promo code jimmy every order over a

1594

01:15:01,820 --> 01:14:58,110

hundred dollars gets you an autographed

1595

01:15:03,980 --> 01:15:01,830

fade to black t-shirt and now it's about

1596

01:15:05,780 --> 01:15:03,990

Steve Bassett he is the executive

1597

01:15:09,080 --> 01:15:05,790

director of the paradigm research group

1598

01:15:11,300 --> 01:15:09,090

founded back in 1996 to end the

1599

01:15:13,880 --> 01:15:11,310

government imposed embargo on truth

1600

01:15:16,640 --> 01:15:13,890

behind the so-called UFO phenomenon now

1601  
01:15:18,590 --> 01:15:16,650  
check this out he has given over 1,000

1602  
01:15:21,830 --> 01:15:18,600  
radio and television interviews tonight

1603  
01:15:23,300 --> 01:15:21,840  
will mark one thousand and two and I

1604  
01:15:25,640 --> 01:15:23,310  
would like to welcome back to fade to

1605  
01:15:28,880 --> 01:15:25,650  
black one and only Steve Bassett Steve

1606  
01:15:30,980 --> 01:15:28,890  
good evening I had um is gonna be with

1607  
01:15:36,050 --> 01:15:30,990  
you again it's absolutely good to hear

1608  
01:15:38,120 --> 01:15:36,060  
your voice my friend and how fade to

1609  
01:15:41,540 --> 01:15:38,130  
black t-shirt I remember like five years

1610  
01:15:44,120 --> 01:15:41,550  
ago I threw you one and you looked at it

1611  
01:15:49,270 --> 01:15:44,130  
and you said I'm too old to wear this

1612  
01:15:54,350 --> 01:15:51,760  
[Laughter]

1613  
01:15:56,060 --> 01:15:54,360

well I was picture you wearing the

1614

01:15:57,740 --> 01:15:56,070

t-shirt and I went you know I'm gonna go

1615

01:16:00,230 --> 01:15:57,750

with Steve on this I'll take it back

1616

01:16:01,790 --> 01:16:00,240

take it back one day I'm gonna get a

1617

01:16:04,400 --> 01:16:01,800

picture of you wearing a faded black

1618

01:16:08,060 --> 01:16:04,410

t-shirt and the world will shift on its

1619

01:16:11,840 --> 01:16:08,070

axis it could happen it could happen I I

1620

01:16:16,880 --> 01:16:11,850

firmly believe that now Steve the

1621

01:16:19,430 --> 01:16:16,890

disclosure movement you are the

1622

01:16:21,410 --> 01:16:19,440

disclosure oh gee and before you ask me

1623

01:16:24,320 --> 01:16:21,420

what Oh G means that that means you're

1624

01:16:27,260 --> 01:16:24,330

too old but you are indeed that for our

1625

01:16:30,230 --> 01:16:27,270

community that's you know we look up to

1626

01:16:33,260 --> 01:16:30,240

you not only for your words but for your

1627

01:16:36,500 --> 01:16:33,270

effort too as well where do you think we

1628

01:16:40,190 --> 01:16:36,510

are today after you know over 20 years

1629

01:16:40,930 --> 01:16:40,200

doing this activism Steve where are we

1630

01:16:42,610 --> 01:16:40,940

today

1631

01:16:45,760 --> 01:16:42,620

mhm

1632

01:16:48,670 --> 01:16:45,770

we were in a very complicated place I've

1633

01:16:51,210 --> 01:16:48,680

lived through a lot of complicated times

1634

01:16:53,530 --> 01:16:51,220

from the standpoint of the United States

1635

01:16:55,210 --> 01:16:53,540

the world gets more complicated every

1636

01:16:59,580 --> 01:16:55,220

year regardless of where you are on the

1637

01:17:02,710 --> 01:16:59,590

planet but I was born just after the war

1638

01:17:06,550 --> 01:17:02,720

the Korean War was going on in my first

1639

01:17:09,450 --> 01:17:06,560

years the Vietnam War started really got

1640

01:17:13,150 --> 01:17:09,460

going just as I left for college after

1641

01:17:15,820 --> 01:17:13,160

college and the wasn't long before the

1642

01:17:17,590 --> 01:17:15,830

Watergate scandal broke and then other

1643

01:17:21,640 --> 01:17:17,600

scandals broke the church Commission

1644

01:17:24,760 --> 01:17:21,650

then the the scandals that the Reagan

1645

01:17:28,360 --> 01:17:24,770

administration and Clinton scandals on

1646

01:17:32,800 --> 01:17:28,370

and on a lot of chaos this this is this

1647

01:17:34,780 --> 01:17:32,810

is bigger than any of that so that's

1648

01:17:38,190 --> 01:17:34,790

complicated and then the other thing is

1649

01:17:41,680 --> 01:17:38,200

is that the the advocacy movement has

1650

01:17:45,570 --> 01:17:41,690

pushed or it's helped to bring the truth

1651

01:17:48,610 --> 01:17:45,580

embargo up to the edge so it's it's

1652

01:17:53,170 --> 01:17:48,620

right there could go it could very

1653

01:17:55,570 --> 01:17:53,180

easily end it's it's it's right near the

1654

01:17:59,620 --> 01:17:55,580

finish line but it's going to be hard to

1655

01:18:01,810 --> 01:17:59,630

push it over so that's in the works and

1656

01:18:04,390 --> 01:18:01,820

so this this is extremely difficult to

1657

01:18:09,730 --> 01:18:04,400

navigate and if you if you listen to

1658

01:18:13,000 --> 01:18:09,740

people on new shows talking about their

1659

01:18:17,260 --> 01:18:13,010

plans or election campaigns or anything

1660

01:18:19,570 --> 01:18:17,270

that involves future planning you sense

1661

01:18:22,180 --> 01:18:19,580

their befuddling they're just not sure

1662

01:18:24,520 --> 01:18:22,190

what to do they're confused they've gone

1663

01:18:26,980 --> 01:18:24,530

down the rabbit hole and they're down

1664

01:18:28,300 --> 01:18:26,990

there eating cake and getting larger and

1665

01:18:29,740 --> 01:18:28,310

drinking something and getting smaller

1666

01:18:31,690 --> 01:18:29,750

and there's a red queen and white

1667

01:18:32,890 --> 01:18:31,700

rabbits running around it it's really

1668

01:18:33,420 --> 01:18:32,900

very bizarre now this is not a good

1669

01:18:35,560 --> 01:18:33,430

thing

1670

01:18:39,010 --> 01:18:35,570

particularly when you've got I know how

1671

01:18:41,590 --> 01:18:39,020

many 15,000 10,000 nuclear weapons many

1672

01:18:44,530 --> 01:18:41,600

of which are on launch alert and you've

1673

01:18:47,260 --> 01:18:44,540

got a world that's constantly in one

1674

01:18:50,950 --> 01:18:47,270

form of instability or another now good

1675

01:18:52,750 --> 01:18:50,960

so that's that's what we're at now the

1676

01:18:55,690 --> 01:18:52,760

fact is is that when you have times of

1677

01:18:56,500 --> 01:18:55,700

chaos sometimes extraordinary things

1678

01:18:59,860 --> 01:18:56,510

will happen

1679

01:19:02,920 --> 01:18:59,870

because the normal routines are

1680

01:19:07,770 --> 01:19:02,930

disrupted right certain barriers are

1681

01:19:10,420 --> 01:19:07,780

dropped so it wouldn't surprise me if

1682

01:19:12,520 --> 01:19:10,430

that actually contributed to the embargo

1683

01:19:15,760 --> 01:19:12,530

finally ending but the ending of the

1684

01:19:18,580 --> 01:19:15,770

truth embargo is a non-trivial thing as

1685

01:19:20,110 --> 01:19:18,590

you know Jimmy it's it's it's not going

1686

01:19:22,630 --> 01:19:20,120

to be easy right up until the day it

1687

01:19:26,140 --> 01:19:22,640

happens there are just so many

1688

01:19:29,640 --> 01:19:26,150

conflicting views on it and internal

1689

01:19:35,020 --> 01:19:29,650

dissent within our own government but

1690

01:19:37,570 --> 01:19:35,030

because more nations are have already

1691

01:19:41,050 --> 01:19:37,580

done some things which show that they're

1692

01:19:43,090 --> 01:19:41,060

leaning in that way that kind of creates

1693

01:19:44,830 --> 01:19:43,100

a disclosure race in a sense where

1694

01:19:47,110 --> 01:19:44,840

you've got any number of nations looking

1695

01:19:49,330 --> 01:19:47,120

at each other wondering who would go

1696

01:19:50,710 --> 01:19:49,340

first who's going to be first like who's

1697

01:19:51,430 --> 01:19:50,720

gonna be first on a moon who's gonna be

1698

01:19:54,010 --> 01:19:51,440

first in space

1699

01:19:57,010 --> 01:19:54,020

first on Mars who's gonna be the first

1700

01:19:59,380 --> 01:19:57,020

station to announce et presence so I'm

1701

01:20:00,880 --> 01:19:59,390

optimistic but I can't get too

1702

01:20:02,800 --> 01:20:00,890

optimistic because it's so hard to

1703

01:20:05,530 --> 01:20:02,810

project what the hell's going to happen

1704

01:20:09,400 --> 01:20:05,540

two weeks from now you've probably gone

1705

01:20:12,220 --> 01:20:09,410

through different emotional tidal waves

1706

01:20:14,590 --> 01:20:12,230

over the years were things to were right

1707

01:20:18,040 --> 01:20:14,600

there right right you're look you're

1708

01:20:21,010 --> 01:20:18,050

staring at it and then nothing happens

1709

01:20:22,810 --> 01:20:21,020

or so are you kind of in that mindset

1710

01:20:24,610 --> 01:20:22,820

right now too as well I kind of hear

1711

01:20:26,530 --> 01:20:24,620

that tone in your voice where well I

1712

01:20:31,380 --> 01:20:26,540

think we all can feel it right we all

1713

01:20:33,760 --> 01:20:31,390

know something's about to break people

1714

01:20:35,410 --> 01:20:33,770

believe the most of my emotional tidal

1715

01:20:37,930 --> 01:20:35,420

waves but before I got into this work

1716

01:20:42,490 --> 01:20:37,940

getting into this work was the solution

1717

01:20:44,830 --> 01:20:42,500

to my emotional tidal waves but yeah one

1718

01:20:47,710 --> 01:20:44,840

thing that's happening which is notable

1719

01:20:50,470 --> 01:20:47,720

but you think you'd have to be involved

1720

01:20:52,540 --> 01:20:50,480

in this deeply to really pick up on it

1721

01:20:53,860 --> 01:20:52,550

but you probably picked on one too and

1722

01:20:56,800 --> 01:20:53,870

that is is that of course this is what I

1723

01:20:59,140 --> 01:20:56,810

wanted all along is that more and more

1724

01:21:02,140 --> 01:20:59,150

people when they think about this issue

1725

01:21:07,240 --> 01:21:02,150

are thinking disclosure as opposed to

1726

01:21:10,160 --> 01:21:07,250

UFOs that's a significant change UFOs is

1727

01:21:12,470 --> 01:21:10,170

just those unidentified objects which

1728

01:21:14,959 --> 01:21:12,480

the phrase that has been the touchstone

1729

01:21:17,090 --> 01:21:14,969

for all of this for most of the last

1730

01:21:19,250 --> 01:21:17,100

seven decades he can't really go

1731

01:21:21,530 --> 01:21:19,260

anywhere if you're talking about

1732

01:21:23,240 --> 01:21:21,540

identified flying objects IFO that's

1733

01:21:24,979 --> 01:21:23,250

would be something better and that's

1734

01:21:27,350 --> 01:21:24,989

what they are means the ones we care

1735

01:21:29,240 --> 01:21:27,360

about right disclosure is another matter

1736

01:21:31,100 --> 01:21:29,250

disclosure is not just about something

1737

01:21:33,439 --> 01:21:31,110

in the sky disclosure is about the

1738

01:21:35,030 --> 01:21:33,449

imminent announcement and people are

1739

01:21:36,680 --> 01:21:35,040

thinking that way too just thinking that

1740

01:21:40,700 --> 01:21:36,690

way means that they are now in a highly

1741

01:21:42,290 --> 01:21:40,710

expectant position state and they're

1742

01:21:45,830 --> 01:21:42,300

getting excited it's hard to get excited

1743

01:21:48,470 --> 01:21:45,840

about another UFO sighting million yeah

1744

01:21:50,390 --> 01:21:48,480

I know I know I kind of get excited

1745

01:21:54,979 --> 01:21:50,400

about them at least when it happens to

1746

01:21:57,310 --> 01:21:54,989

me but there's yeah right right but you

1747

01:22:02,060 --> 01:21:57,320

know what I do find interesting is that

1748

01:22:04,580 --> 01:22:02,070

I can confidently say and others will

1749

01:22:06,229 --> 01:22:04,590

say I don't need disclosure I've seen

1750

01:22:08,050 --> 01:22:06,239

but I've seen I've experienced what I've

1751

01:22:10,700 --> 01:22:08,060

experienced I've seen the evidence I

1752

01:22:13,870 --> 01:22:10,710

don't need it and then there's the rest

1753

01:22:17,060 --> 01:22:13,880

of the community that absolutely

1754

01:22:19,459 --> 01:22:17,070

disclosure to them means one thing the

1755

01:22:21,590 --> 01:22:19,469

head of a state the head of the United

1756

01:22:25,669 --> 01:22:21,600

States whatever steps up to the platform

1757

01:22:28,459 --> 01:22:25,679

and says okay on live TV here we go and

1758

01:22:32,689 --> 01:22:28,469

they won't accept anything but that will

1759

01:22:34,970 --> 01:22:32,699

they well the the activist movement is

1760

01:22:36,590 --> 01:22:34,980

conveniently defined it as that remember

1761

01:22:39,169 --> 01:22:36,600

we're talking about capital D disclosure

1762

01:22:41,720 --> 01:22:39,179

right that's what it is so if you want

1763

01:22:43,550 --> 01:22:41,730

to talk about capital D disclosure if

1764

01:22:46,160 --> 01:22:43,560

there's not several versions of it

1765

01:22:48,590 --> 01:22:46,170

there's only one version of it and if

1766

01:22:51,250 --> 01:22:48,600

you say I don't need capital D

1767

01:22:54,890 --> 01:22:51,260

disclosure I already know that is

1768

01:22:57,350 --> 01:22:54,900

perfectly legitimate statement I guess

1769

01:22:59,900 --> 01:22:57,360

you could say I'm the same way it's not

1770

01:23:02,540 --> 01:22:59,910

about whether you need it it's the

1771

01:23:05,450 --> 01:23:02,550

country that needs it right the entire

1772

01:23:07,459 --> 01:23:05,460

nation needs it don't think about

1773

01:23:09,830 --> 01:23:07,469

individuals every individual has their

1774

01:23:11,870 --> 01:23:09,840

own view some will be astounded some

1775

01:23:14,300 --> 01:23:11,880

will care less it's the nation that

1776

01:23:19,970 --> 01:23:14,310

needs it because for a number of reasons

1777

01:23:21,740 --> 01:23:19,980

one it's under undermine trust in

1778

01:23:24,050 --> 01:23:21,750

government substantially it's helped to

1779

01:23:26,570 --> 01:23:24,060

create a huge fast now

1780

01:23:28,760 --> 01:23:26,580

security state bigger than it needs to

1781

01:23:31,070 --> 01:23:28,770

be and blacker than it needs to be or

1782

01:23:34,280 --> 01:23:31,080

darker more classified than it needs to

1783

01:23:37,040 --> 01:23:34,290

be the research into it is stymied

1784

01:23:38,450 --> 01:23:37,050

except in the deepest classified

1785

01:23:40,280 --> 01:23:38,460

programs there's nothing going on in

1786

01:23:43,130 --> 01:23:40,290

colleges universities not taught

1787

01:23:45,410 --> 01:23:43,140

anywhere in college universities we've

1788

01:23:48,080 --> 01:23:45,420

got huge numbers of contact D still in

1789

01:23:49,910 --> 01:23:48,090

the closet they can't come out because

1790

01:23:51,140 --> 01:23:49,920

the truth embargo is essentially based

1791

01:23:52,840 --> 01:23:51,150

on the fact that there really isn't

1792

01:23:55,490 --> 01:23:52,850

anything there what's your problem

1793

01:23:59,060 --> 01:23:55,500

there's technology that may very well be

1794

01:24:01,070 --> 01:23:59,070

a huge of a benefit to the nation and

1795

01:24:02,900 --> 01:24:01,080

the human race in general that's not

1796

01:24:04,640 --> 01:24:02,910

going to be available because to bring

1797

01:24:06,740 --> 01:24:04,650

that out within the truth embargo so

1798

01:24:09,530 --> 01:24:06,750

it's sequestered I guess you could say

1799

01:24:12,440 --> 01:24:09,540

that's just a short list of all the

1800

01:24:16,310 --> 01:24:12,450

things that can't happen because formal

1801  
01:24:18,800 --> 01:24:16,320  
disclosure has not yet taken place it is

1802  
01:24:21,620 --> 01:24:18,810  
like opening a door it's like there are

1803  
01:24:23,090 --> 01:24:21,630  
people that there's a door there and on

1804  
01:24:25,460 --> 01:24:23,100  
the other side is the post disclosure

1805  
01:24:26,960 --> 01:24:25,470  
world but there's people that already

1806  
01:24:31,550 --> 01:24:26,970  
know that on the other side of that door

1807  
01:24:33,350 --> 01:24:31,560  
is the a a formal understanding of the

1808  
01:24:34,880 --> 01:24:33,360  
extraterrestrials but since they already

1809  
01:24:36,500 --> 01:24:34,890  
know there's extraterrestrials here they

1810  
01:24:40,520 --> 01:24:36,510  
don't feel they need to open the door I

1811  
01:24:43,150 --> 01:24:40,530  
get that the door has to open in order

1812  
01:24:46,760 --> 01:24:43,160  
for the United States and ultimately

1813  
01:24:50,560 --> 01:24:46,770

human civilization to go forward right

1814

01:24:54,250 --> 01:24:50,570

now around the world you have a lot of

1815

01:24:58,160 --> 01:24:54,260

substantial number of high end leaders

1816

01:25:00,430 --> 01:24:58,170

and/or groups mostly fanatical that are

1817

01:25:04,690 --> 01:25:00,440

trying to take the human race backwards

1818

01:25:08,960 --> 01:25:04,700

Putin is trying to take Russia back to

1819

01:25:11,450 --> 01:25:08,970

1975 we've got some people in Washington

1820

01:25:14,750 --> 01:25:11,460

trying to take the country back to 1960

1821

01:25:16,310 --> 01:25:14,760

others back to 1920 we've got radical

1822

01:25:18,200 --> 01:25:16,320

religious groups in the Middle East want

1823

01:25:19,760 --> 01:25:18,210

to take us all back about 11 11th

1824

01:25:22,580 --> 01:25:19,770

century mm-hmm

1825

01:25:24,920 --> 01:25:22,590

this is not that's interesting we want

1826

01:25:28,610 --> 01:25:24,930

to go we want to go into the future we

1827

01:25:30,770 --> 01:25:28,620

want to prepare for and and advance into

1828

01:25:34,640 --> 01:25:30,780

the future as a global civilization is

1829

01:25:36,790 --> 01:25:34,650

there a something is there a see Steve

1830

01:25:41,709 --> 01:25:36,800

is there an underarm

1831

01:25:44,799 --> 01:25:41,719

that Washington could do that

1832

01:25:47,680 --> 01:25:44,809

would be a softer blow and is that

1833

01:25:50,830 --> 01:25:47,690

actually what is going on now as opposed

1834

01:25:53,530 --> 01:25:50,840

to the hardcore door opening and forcing

1835

01:25:58,180 --> 01:25:53,540

people through it is there a you know is

1836

01:26:00,459 --> 01:25:58,190

there a slow pitch well there is a in

1837

01:26:02,290 --> 01:26:00,469

fact disclosure process still underway

1838

01:26:05,109 --> 01:26:02,300

for a long time it hits fits and starts

1839

01:26:10,479 --> 01:26:05,119

and there's different participants over

1840

01:26:12,640 --> 01:26:10,489

the years and that is leading up to the

1841

01:26:15,580 --> 01:26:12,650

big disclosure the Big D but the small

1842

01:26:17,410 --> 01:26:15,590

DS thing going on and you can call a

1843

01:26:19,240 --> 01:26:17,420

slow pitch or you could just say well we

1844

01:26:21,640 --> 01:26:19,250

haven't got big d disclosure but we can

1845

01:26:23,229 --> 01:26:21,650

continue to do small D so when when

1846

01:26:27,189 --> 01:26:23,239

other governments released UFO FILES

1847

01:26:30,510 --> 01:26:27,199

proactively to the internet small D if

1848

01:26:32,560 --> 01:26:30,520

the CIA releases 13 million previously

1849

01:26:34,209 --> 01:26:32,570

Declassified files but not generally

1850

01:26:37,240 --> 01:26:34,219

available they did it just before the

1851

01:26:40,899 --> 01:26:37,250

inauguration in 2017 that small d

1852

01:26:44,020 --> 01:26:40,909

disclosure so that is happening without

1853

01:26:45,750 --> 01:26:44,030

question and in the past there been some

1854

01:26:49,510 --> 01:26:45,760

strong times but they would they were

1855

01:26:50,589 --> 01:26:49,520

truncated by historical events and we

1856

01:26:53,740 --> 01:26:50,599

just had that happen again

1857

01:26:54,939 --> 01:26:53,750

so you had we had tuned and this is this

1858

01:26:56,589 --> 01:26:54,949

is the basis of a three-hour

1859

01:26:58,839 --> 01:26:56,599

presentation that I've now developed

1860

01:27:00,280 --> 01:26:58,849

over five months and I've never been

1861

01:27:01,899 --> 01:27:00,290

able to give the whole three hours but

1862

01:27:04,780 --> 01:27:01,909

I've got a couple of to our versions out

1863

01:27:07,330 --> 01:27:04,790

there on YouTube world that essentially

1864

01:27:12,280 --> 01:27:07,340

tries to explain the political process

1865

01:27:14,770 --> 01:27:12,290

and story from 93 to 2017 and what it

1866

01:27:16,959 --> 01:27:14,780

comes down to in the fewest words is

1867

01:27:20,049 --> 01:27:16,969

there were there two major political

1868

01:27:25,930 --> 01:27:20,059

stories that finally essentially

1869

01:27:29,260 --> 01:27:25,940

intersected in 2000 and really 2016 one

1870

01:27:31,390 --> 01:27:29,270

of them was the historical connection

1871

01:27:34,780 --> 01:27:31,400

wasn't asked for it just happened

1872

01:27:37,359 --> 01:27:34,790

between the Clinton dynasty the Clinton

1873

01:27:41,020 --> 01:27:37,369

political team beginning right in the

1874

01:27:44,560 --> 01:27:41,030

first term of Bill Clinton and the e key

1875

01:27:47,620 --> 01:27:44,570

issue which has followed them down ever

1876  
01:27:49,540 --> 01:27:47,630  
since 25 years though they have stayed

1877  
01:27:50,709 --> 01:27:49,550  
away from it not talked about it but

1878  
01:27:51,910 --> 01:27:50,719  
there have been they have

1879  
01:27:54,850 --> 01:27:51,920  
occasionally talked about it that was

1880  
01:27:56,439 --> 01:27:54,860  
mostly Podesta they excessive dropping

1881  
01:27:59,979 --> 01:27:56,449  
breadcrumbs over the years because they

1882  
01:28:03,550 --> 01:27:59,989  
had a plan and that plan was that SEC

1883  
01:28:05,350 --> 01:28:03,560  
that Hillary Clinton first lady to bill

1884  
01:28:06,939 --> 01:28:05,360  
during the Rockefeller initiative was

1885  
01:28:08,709 --> 01:28:06,949  
going to get the presidency and disclose

1886  
01:28:11,110 --> 01:28:08,719  
she was going to take the legacy that

1887  
01:28:14,170 --> 01:28:11,120  
her husband was denied just like Carter

1888  
01:28:15,700 --> 01:28:14,180

was denied stonewalled run around some

1889

01:28:17,320 --> 01:28:15,710

silly report was put out by the Air

1890

01:28:20,830 --> 01:28:17,330

Force ultimately which is embarrassing

1891

01:28:23,229 --> 01:28:20,840

to everybody concerned and and of course

1892

01:28:25,180 --> 01:28:23,239

they were attacked and in unusual ways

1893

01:28:28,270 --> 01:28:25,190

probably more excessively than some

1894

01:28:29,800 --> 01:28:28,280

impeached yeah they had a tough eight

1895

01:28:32,290 --> 01:28:29,810

years and they were not happy or mad as

1896

01:28:34,510 --> 01:28:32,300

hell and the plan was she was going to

1897

01:28:37,510 --> 01:28:34,520

bed forget that legacy when it would

1898

01:28:40,180 --> 01:28:37,520

happen was uncertain and that that had

1899

01:28:44,530 --> 01:28:40,190

been going on for 25 years as we

1900

01:28:51,100 --> 01:28:44,540

approach the election of 2016 and since

1901

01:28:52,870 --> 01:28:51,110

2001 Grant Cameron had put up a great

1902

01:28:55,000 --> 01:28:52,880

deal of information on his presidential

1903

01:28:58,240 --> 01:28:55,010

UFO site which is a narrative he put up

1904

01:29:00,250 --> 01:28:58,250

a narrative and kept adding to it but I

1905

01:29:02,800 --> 01:29:00,260

was the activists began to shove that

1906

01:29:05,340 --> 01:29:02,810

narrative under the nose of journalists

1907

01:29:09,189 --> 01:29:05,350

and anyone that I thought was relevant

1908

01:29:10,660 --> 01:29:09,199

for the next 15 years and only the truth

1909

01:29:12,310 --> 01:29:10,670

embargo prevented it becoming a major

1910

01:29:13,750 --> 01:29:12,320

story and since the Clinton none of the

1911

01:29:17,110 --> 01:29:13,760

Clinton people would talk about it they

1912

01:29:19,330 --> 01:29:17,120

went on silent except for Podesta the

1913

01:29:22,000 --> 01:29:19,340

thing they were able to essentially

1914

01:29:24,880 --> 01:29:22,010

continue on into the future without

1915

01:29:26,500 --> 01:29:24,890

having to speak to that issue that is it

1916

01:29:28,450 --> 01:29:26,510

right up until the point she runs for

1917

01:29:30,250 --> 01:29:28,460

the presidency second time that's the

1918

01:29:33,490 --> 01:29:30,260

that's the first political initiative

1919

01:29:35,680 --> 01:29:33,500

the second one which end up women are

1920

01:29:39,670 --> 01:29:35,690

being even more important gets put

1921

01:29:42,010 --> 01:29:39,680

together in 2015 and that political

1922

01:29:44,920 --> 01:29:42,020

initiative emerges out of the Department

1923

01:29:48,250 --> 01:29:44,930

of Defense and the CIA essentially the

1924

01:29:50,250 --> 01:29:48,260

military intelligence complex and that

1925

01:29:54,850 --> 01:29:50,260

initiative was triggered in my view

1926

01:29:57,120 --> 01:29:54,860

because the quite a few people inside

1927

01:29:59,320 --> 01:29:57,130

the military intelligence complex

1928

01:30:01,090 --> 01:29:59,330

looking at their windows and they're

1929

01:30:04,540 --> 01:30:01,100

seeing two things that troubled them

1930

01:30:05,710 --> 01:30:04,550

greatly one was that there were

1931

01:30:09,640 --> 01:30:05,720

all these articles being written

1932

01:30:12,280 --> 01:30:09,650

throughout all of 2015 into 2016 about

1933

01:30:16,630 --> 01:30:12,290

the connection between the et issue and

1934

01:30:20,110 --> 01:30:16,640

Clinton and Bill and Podesta hundreds of

1935

01:30:21,880 --> 01:30:20,120

them that was PR G's doing that was the

1936

01:30:24,880 --> 01:30:21,890

new political initiative I was driving

1937

01:30:28,300 --> 01:30:24,890

that out of Washington DC my publicist

1938

01:30:30,760 --> 01:30:28,310

was poaching the media and then I was

1939

01:30:33,190 --> 01:30:30,770

building in the television media and I

1940

01:30:34,450 --> 01:30:33,200

was building up connections in the print

1941

01:30:36,190 --> 01:30:34,460

meeting getting these stories out

1942

01:30:38,560 --> 01:30:36,200

because it was sufficiently established

1943

01:30:41,140 --> 01:30:38,570

they were going to do it and the second

1944

01:30:43,750 --> 01:30:41,150

thing then I see people saw the people

1945

01:30:47,500 --> 01:30:43,760

leaning in our direction was that she

1946

01:30:49,060 --> 01:30:47,510

was heavily ahead in the polls it became

1947

01:30:51,580 --> 01:30:49,070

that the Republicans had 20-some

1948

01:30:54,520 --> 01:30:51,590

candidates it was a three-ring circus

1949

01:30:57,520 --> 01:30:54,530

she had essentially one opponent really

1950

01:30:58,630 --> 01:30:57,530

no Mally didn't last very long and she's

1951

01:31:00,880 --> 01:30:58,640

had in the polls she's gonna be the

1952

01:31:03,250 --> 01:31:00,890

president and they calculated rightly

1953

01:31:04,930 --> 01:31:03,260

that if she won the election she was

1954

01:31:07,150 --> 01:31:04,940

going to disclose the 18 present she was

1955

01:31:10,150 --> 01:31:07,160

going to weigh around either and what

1956

01:31:11,680 --> 01:31:10,160

would that mean well it would mean that

1957

01:31:14,920 --> 01:31:11,690

the announcement would come out of the

1958

01:31:17,260 --> 01:31:14,930

prayer house and they were going to get

1959

01:31:21,040 --> 01:31:17,270

thrown under the bus it's that simple

1960

01:31:22,300 --> 01:31:21,050

the politician would announce it the

1961

01:31:24,640 --> 01:31:22,310

people in our party would rally around

1962

01:31:26,140 --> 01:31:24,650

her she would get all kinds of glory and

1963

01:31:27,730 --> 01:31:26,150

then when all the hard questions come

1964

01:31:29,260 --> 01:31:27,740

she just say hey look what could we do

1965

01:31:31,060 --> 01:31:29,270

the Pentagon wouldn't let us have it

1966

01:31:32,950 --> 01:31:31,070

they stonewalled us they've lied about

1967

01:31:36,040 --> 01:31:32,960

it for decades they're out of control

1968

01:31:37,660 --> 01:31:36,050

yadda yadda yadda and and 8ohm under the

1969

01:31:39,180 --> 01:31:37,670

bus and then they didn't want that

1970

01:31:41,410 --> 01:31:39,190

they're not happy about that at all

1971

01:31:43,450 --> 01:31:41,420

because they see themselves as the

1972

01:31:46,720 --> 01:31:43,460

protectors of the nation good guys white

1973

01:31:48,280 --> 01:31:46,730

hats doing what had to be done and they

1974

01:31:50,320 --> 01:31:48,290

classified the hell out of this and they

1975

01:31:52,870 --> 01:31:50,330

felt they had pretty good reason and so

1976

01:31:54,970 --> 01:31:52,880

what do you do in that situation these

1977

01:31:56,890 --> 01:31:54,980

are key serve people that have creat

1978

01:31:57,880 --> 01:31:56,900

pride and what they do and they're not

1979

01:31:59,380 --> 01:31:57,890

doing for the money you don't have

1980

01:32:02,770 --> 01:31:59,390

multimillionaires running around the

1981

01:32:04,450 --> 01:32:02,780

Pentagon so they made a decision a group

1982

01:32:07,330 --> 01:32:04,460

of them made a decision to try to get

1983

01:32:08,920 --> 01:32:07,340

out ahead of the issue a whole decision

1984

01:32:12,550 --> 01:32:08,930

which I still don't know how they pulled

1985

01:32:15,520 --> 01:32:12,560

it off and let me ask you this really

1986

01:32:18,700 --> 01:32:15,530

quick announcement with that

1987

01:32:21,460 --> 01:32:18,710

announcement have been

1988

01:32:26,260 --> 01:32:21,470

one we are not alone in the universe

1989

01:32:29,500 --> 01:32:26,270

or would it have been - we have made

1990

01:32:32,530 --> 01:32:29,510

contact and we have the technology and

1991

01:32:35,110 --> 01:32:32,540

and Roswell was real I mean that's two

1992

01:32:37,090 --> 01:32:35,120

different announcements which way would

1993

01:32:39,610 --> 01:32:37,100

they are dealing with it there's a third

1994

01:32:40,450 --> 01:32:39,620

you mean there's a third the basic

1995

01:32:44,080 --> 01:32:40,460

announcement is there's

1996

01:32:46,830 --> 01:32:44,090

extraterrestrials here contact no

1997

01:32:49,090 --> 01:32:46,840

contact that's post disclosure there's

1998

01:32:51,910 --> 01:32:49,100

extraterrestrials here we are not alone

1999

01:32:54,490 --> 01:32:51,920

in the universe could mean we've gotten

2000

01:32:56,350 --> 01:32:54,500

a signal from outer space or right we

2001  
01:32:58,180 --> 01:32:56,360  
found a planet that has like whatever

2002  
01:32:58,720 --> 01:32:58,190  
don't forget that extraterrestrial

2003  
01:33:01,090 --> 01:32:58,730  
that's it

2004  
01:33:04,780 --> 01:33:01,100  
that is disclosure that is all they have

2005  
01:33:07,300 --> 01:33:04,790  
to announce essentially to trigger the

2006  
01:33:09,570 --> 01:33:07,310  
post disclosure world right and then of

2007  
01:33:12,730 --> 01:33:09,580  
course all kinds of things are possible

2008  
01:33:14,800 --> 01:33:12,740  
it's not a difficult thing to do but you

2009  
01:33:16,660 --> 01:33:14,810  
need the Pentagon you need them there

2010  
01:33:18,520 --> 01:33:16,670  
with your intelligence complex in

2011  
01:33:22,000 --> 01:33:18,530  
agreement with you if you want it to go

2012  
01:33:23,200 --> 01:33:22,010  
well and of course with all the coverage

2013  
01:33:25,240 --> 01:33:23,210

that had taken place through her

2014

01:33:27,580 --> 01:33:25,250

campaign which was one of the best what

2015

01:33:28,900 --> 01:33:27,590

one of the reasons why I did it was even

2016

01:33:30,460 --> 01:33:28,910

if it didn't succeed in generating

2017

01:33:30,970 --> 01:33:30,470

disclosure during the campaign under

2018

01:33:33,190 --> 01:33:30,980

Obama

2019

01:33:34,720 --> 01:33:33,200

it would create so much interest that

2020

01:33:36,550 --> 01:33:34,730

once the campaign was over and she's won

2021

01:33:39,160 --> 01:33:36,560

the presidency their scores the score as

2022

01:33:41,140 --> 01:33:39,170

a reporter's gonna stand on her with

2023

01:33:42,610 --> 01:33:41,150

questions about all of the stuff that

2024

01:33:45,190 --> 01:33:42,620

had been said during that campaign and

2025

01:33:47,290 --> 01:33:45,200

all the media coverage now all she had

2026

01:33:49,030 --> 01:33:47,300

to do was fend them off for 70 days

2027

01:33:50,980 --> 01:33:49,040

roughly while the transition is underway

2028

01:33:53,230 --> 01:33:50,990

and then when she's in the White House

2029

01:33:55,510 --> 01:33:53,240

say what do you want to know yeah I'm

2030

01:33:58,000 --> 01:33:55,520

working on it right now and and and she

2031

01:33:59,530 --> 01:33:58,010

wouldn't wait it around because there's

2032

01:34:01,660 --> 01:33:59,540

always a potential with another head of

2033

01:34:03,790 --> 01:34:01,670

state might do it such as Vladimir Putin

2034

01:34:05,050 --> 01:34:03,800

mm-hmm so she wanted that legacy she

2035

01:34:06,760 --> 01:34:05,060

don't want to go become the president

2036

01:34:08,770 --> 01:34:06,770

and Vladimir Putin announces that she

2037

01:34:12,250 --> 01:34:08,780

has to say oh yeah I meant to tell you

2038

01:34:14,470 --> 01:34:12,260

ah so they knew this and so what

2039

01:34:16,540 --> 01:34:14,480

happened is amazing thing is that

2040

01:34:18,250 --> 01:34:16,550

they're thinking along these lines but

2041

01:34:20,740 --> 01:34:18,260

so it's another fellow by the name of

2042

01:34:22,540 --> 01:34:20,750

Tom DeLonge and because he's a very

2043

01:34:24,550 --> 01:34:22,550

wealthy rock star made sold a lot of

2044

01:34:26,080 --> 01:34:24,560

Records very interested in the issues

2045

01:34:29,440 --> 01:34:26,090

read scores of books and he's been

2046

01:34:31,060 --> 01:34:29,450

poking at him for some time he could fly

2047

01:34:31,629 --> 01:34:31,070

anywhere the country just some meeting

2048

01:34:35,200 --> 01:34:31,639

some

2049

01:34:37,600 --> 01:34:35,210

high-ranking people but the public can

2050

01:34:40,600 --> 01:34:37,610

attend party whatever he could go there

2051  
01:34:43,120 --> 01:34:40,610  
he tried a buttonhole and what he may or

2052  
01:34:45,609 --> 01:34:43,130  
may not have known it but he wanted to

2053  
01:34:49,090 --> 01:34:45,619  
do what they wanted to do and when he

2054  
01:34:51,040 --> 01:34:49,100  
pitched them it connected whether he was

2055  
01:34:54,310 --> 01:34:51,050  
shocked I don't know and the pitch was

2056  
01:34:55,540 --> 01:34:54,320  
you guys are the good guys you need we

2057  
01:34:59,560 --> 01:34:55,550  
need to start getting information out to

2058  
01:35:01,209 --> 01:34:59,570  
the public that that'll be good for the

2059  
01:35:03,879 --> 01:35:01,219  
country it'll be good for you you'll get

2060  
01:35:05,740 --> 01:35:03,889  
ahead of the issue and you can be shown

2061  
01:35:07,390 --> 01:35:05,750  
that you're the good guys and he showed

2062  
01:35:09,370 --> 01:35:07,400  
a lot of respect to them he showed he

2063  
01:35:12,700 --> 01:35:09,380

was responsible he wasn't gonna go crazy

2064

01:35:14,740 --> 01:35:12,710

about it and and they're thinking we

2065

01:35:16,090 --> 01:35:14,750

want to go ahead of this issue which

2066

01:35:17,680 --> 01:35:16,100

means we've got to do something outside

2067

01:35:19,540 --> 01:35:17,690

the Pentagon they can't do it from

2068

01:35:21,640 --> 01:35:19,550

within the Pentagon it's going to have

2069

01:35:23,379 --> 01:35:21,650

to be outside they're gonna have to be

2070

01:35:25,540 --> 01:35:23,389

out of government but there were plenty

2071

01:35:28,240 --> 01:35:25,550

of heavy-duty career people there that

2072

01:35:30,250 --> 01:35:28,250

were retired or about to retire but if

2073

01:35:33,100 --> 01:35:30,260

we go out there and one of us is run is

2074

01:35:34,990 --> 01:35:33,110

the head of the program there's going to

2075

01:35:37,800 --> 01:35:35,000

be a lot of disgust it's going to be

2076  
01:35:40,840 --> 01:35:37,810  
who's setting the program Oh CIA guy ah

2077  
01:35:42,340 --> 01:35:40,850  
so what if we had a spokesperson was the

2078  
01:35:46,390 --> 01:35:42,350  
head of the program the CEO of the

2079  
01:35:48,820 --> 01:35:46,400  
project who was a 42 going on 32 rock

2080  
01:35:51,189 --> 01:35:48,830  
guy with a huge following and a huge

2081  
01:35:52,660 --> 01:35:51,199  
Twitter accountant whatever who relates

2082  
01:35:53,740 --> 01:35:52,670  
to people and he has never worked in

2083  
01:35:56,080 --> 01:35:53,750  
governments never had classified

2084  
01:35:57,910 --> 01:35:56,090  
clearance this this is the kind of

2085  
01:36:01,419 --> 01:35:57,920  
person you want to front that and they

2086  
01:36:03,640 --> 01:36:01,429  
put this thing together throughout 2015

2087  
01:36:07,350 --> 01:36:03,650  
that was the second and that's a

2088  
01:36:09,939 --> 01:36:07,360

political initiative and then the long

2089

01:36:11,320 --> 01:36:09,949

hints about it he basically comes out

2090

01:36:13,689 --> 01:36:11,330

and says what's going to happen he

2091

01:36:15,669 --> 01:36:13,699

doesn't get to say exactly what in March

2092

01:36:17,740 --> 01:36:15,679

of 2016 to George Noory

2093

01:36:19,270 --> 01:36:17,750

he says it's going to be a books books

2094

01:36:20,859 --> 01:36:19,280

coming and it's gonna be material coming

2095

01:36:22,209 --> 01:36:20,869

and I've got an advisory team and I'm

2096

01:36:24,040 --> 01:36:22,219

talking to high-level people and

2097

01:36:26,020 --> 01:36:24,050

Pentagon the CIA and all of this and I'm

2098

01:36:27,609 --> 01:36:26,030

going I don't know it's hard for me to

2099

01:36:29,470 --> 01:36:27,619

believe that until a month later the

2100

01:36:31,270 --> 01:36:29,480

first book secret machines was published

2101

01:36:35,140 --> 01:36:31,280

and I realized I guess this thing is

2102

01:36:37,720 --> 01:36:35,150

real and I believe the plan was okay he

2103

01:36:40,959 --> 01:36:37,730

sort of announced it on the show but the

2104

01:36:42,640 --> 01:36:40,969

formal announcement in other words the

2105

01:36:44,080 --> 01:36:42,650

announcement of the to the stars Academy

2106

01:36:45,250 --> 01:36:44,090

the project itself and the people

2107

01:36:47,229 --> 01:36:45,260

involved in it

2108

01:36:49,990 --> 01:36:47,239

was probably slated to happen right

2109

01:36:52,859 --> 01:36:50,000

after the election sometime between

2110

01:36:56,439 --> 01:36:52,869

November early November and mid January

2111

01:36:59,500 --> 01:36:56,449

or at minimum latest right after the

2112

01:37:01,660 --> 01:36:59,510

inauguration why because if they don't

2113

01:37:03,970 --> 01:37:01,670

get ahead of the issue before Clinton

2114

01:37:06,790 --> 01:37:03,980

makes her move they don't get the PR

2115

01:37:08,589 --> 01:37:06,800

advantage and the timing was just about

2116

01:37:10,870 --> 01:37:08,599

what you would have expected he an EPT

2117

01:37:13,569 --> 01:37:10,880

hints at at March they announced it in

2118

01:37:16,089 --> 01:37:13,579

December but what happened of course is

2119

01:37:18,250 --> 01:37:16,099

that she didn't win now I don't even she

2120

01:37:19,810 --> 01:37:18,260

not win but in the run-up to the

2121

01:37:21,549 --> 01:37:19,820

election it's when WikiLeaks released

2122

01:37:24,189 --> 01:37:21,559

all the Podesta emails with with Tom

2123

01:37:25,569 --> 01:37:24,199

DeLonge all over them and and a lot of

2124

01:37:27,339 --> 01:37:25,579

what was going on which is only

2125

01:37:30,339 --> 01:37:27,349

happening in the Democratic side not

2126

01:37:32,319 --> 01:37:30,349

surprisingly it dog didn't approach the

2127

01:37:33,490 --> 01:37:32,329

Republican side because they weren't

2128

01:37:36,250 --> 01:37:33,500

going to win and it bad they weren't

2129

01:37:38,680 --> 01:37:36,260

going to disclose so the whole thing was

2130

01:37:40,270 --> 01:37:38,690

out it and names were named and there

2131

01:37:42,009 --> 01:37:40,280

were some photographs and all of this

2132

01:37:43,990 --> 01:37:42,019

and that wasn't supposed to come out it

2133

01:37:45,669 --> 01:37:44,000

created a very substantial problem for

2134

01:37:48,220 --> 01:37:45,679

this project because it's a delicate

2135

01:37:51,220 --> 01:37:48,230

thing you've got but 30 or 40 people

2136

01:37:53,799 --> 01:37:51,230

inside the m.i.c who were planning to

2137

01:37:55,290 --> 01:37:53,809

have a group come out and start engaging

2138

01:37:58,149 --> 01:37:55,300

the public in providing information

2139

01:38:00,520 --> 01:37:58,159

based on authorizations we still don't

2140

01:38:02,080 --> 01:38:00,530

fully know about how they're doing it

2141

01:38:04,089 --> 01:38:02,090

and how they get how they're able to do

2142

01:38:05,500 --> 01:38:04,099

it and and and how is it that the

2143

01:38:07,890 --> 01:38:05,510

opposition to this and we know there is

2144

01:38:14,290 --> 01:38:07,900

opposition has not been able to stop it

2145

01:38:16,770 --> 01:38:14,300

that that that plan was tossed up in the

2146

01:38:19,540 --> 01:38:16,780

air and now what the hell do they do now

2147

01:38:22,390 --> 01:38:19,550

they've got a new president and he's

2148

01:38:24,850 --> 01:38:22,400

unlike any president before what's going

2149

01:38:26,319 --> 01:38:24,860

to happen so they step back reorganized

2150

01:38:28,330 --> 01:38:26,329

and then waited a little lot of see

2151

01:38:31,089 --> 01:38:28,340

what's going to happen and what happened

2152

01:38:34,240 --> 01:38:31,099

was virtually from the day the of the

2153

01:38:36,189 --> 01:38:34,250

election each passing week things got

2154

01:38:39,069 --> 01:38:36,199

more and more bizarre more and more

2155

01:38:40,810 --> 01:38:39,079

chaotic until we had a third level you

2156

01:38:43,000 --> 01:38:40,820

know a category three political

2157

01:38:46,089 --> 01:38:43,010

hurricane which is now approaching a

2158

01:38:48,279 --> 01:38:46,099

category five and so the you don't do

2159

01:38:51,100 --> 01:38:48,289

anything in the middle of that what they

2160

01:38:53,740 --> 01:38:51,110

had a problem they had one major problem

2161

01:38:57,040 --> 01:38:53,750

and that is is that they still couldn't

2162

01:38:58,689 --> 01:38:57,050

discount Vladimir Putin we could have

2163

01:39:01,089 --> 01:38:58,699

waited yeah yeah

2164

01:39:03,549 --> 01:39:01,099

I've got to take a break right here as

2165

01:39:07,180 --> 01:39:03,559

you started to take that pause I already

2166

01:39:08,770 --> 01:39:07,190

click the commercials so we got a yeah

2167

01:39:09,339 --> 01:39:08,780

that was a it was good it was a good

2168

01:39:11,859 --> 01:39:09,349

segue

2169

01:39:13,839 --> 01:39:11,869

well we'll jump rope put another put it

2170

01:39:15,879 --> 01:39:13,849

on the return who Putin on the return

2171

01:39:18,759 --> 01:39:15,889

our guest tonight Steve Ellis I return

2172

01:39:20,109 --> 01:39:18,769

we're talking about disclosure its fade

2173

01:39:21,489 --> 01:39:20,119

to black I'm your signature it's more

2174

01:39:24,980 --> 01:39:21,499

Steve after this short break

2175

01:39:24,990 --> 01:39:34,810

[Music]

2176  
01:39:41,020 --> 01:39:37,990  
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

2177  
01:39:43,520 --> 01:39:41,030  
you're listening to faint and black

2178  
01:39:46,370 --> 01:39:43,530  
always on the edge of the hottest

2179  
01:39:47,150 --> 01:39:46,380  
alternative talk chilly church with fade

2180  
01:40:06,740 --> 01:39:47,160  
to black

2181  
01:40:10,130 --> 01:40:06,750  
stay GRA radio.com Akane's

2182  
01:40:11,870 --> 01:40:10,140  
earthquakes wildfires this year we've

2183  
01:40:14,690 --> 01:40:11,880  
experienced more than our fair share

2184  
01:40:17,150 --> 01:40:14,700  
this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

2185  
01:40:19,340 --> 01:40:17,160  
last month I decided to make sure my

2186  
01:40:21,230 --> 01:40:19,350  
family does not have to worry about food

2187  
01:40:24,710 --> 01:40:21,240  
that should we get caught in a real

2188  
01:40:26,720 --> 01:40:24,720

emergency situation introducing Humana a

2189

01:40:28,730 --> 01:40:26,730

healthy storable product that tastes so

2190

01:40:30,530 --> 01:40:28,740

good that you'll want to eat it every

2191

01:40:32,990 --> 01:40:30,540

day instead of just during those times

2192

01:40:36,380 --> 01:40:33,000

of duress all aluminum products have a

2193

01:40:39,040 --> 01:40:36,390

25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

2194

01:40:41,480 --> 01:40:39,050

no preservatives and are made in America

2195

01:40:43,520 --> 01:40:41,490

with the new manna pack in your home

2196

01:40:46,070 --> 01:40:43,530

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

2197

01:40:48,980 --> 01:40:46,080

that you protected your family not only

2198

01:40:51,590 --> 01:40:48,990

have I tasted and tested I own it now

2199

01:40:53,930 --> 01:40:51,600

you can too just click on the new mana

2200

01:40:55,970 --> 01:40:53,940

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

2201  
01:40:58,370 --> 01:40:55,980  
the promo code Jimmy when you order in

2202  
01:41:00,370 --> 01:40:58,380  
addition to a discount we'll send you an

2203  
01:41:04,370 --> 01:41:00,380  
autograph fade to black t-shirt

2204  
01:41:05,900 --> 01:41:04,380  
seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

2205  
01:41:08,290 --> 01:41:05,910  
lot whether you're a college student

2206  
01:41:10,820 --> 01:41:08,300  
busy professional parent or grandparent

2207  
01:41:12,620 --> 01:41:10,830  
ongoing stress and elevated levels of

2208  
01:41:14,840 --> 01:41:12,630  
the stress hormone cortisol can wrap

2209  
01:41:17,150 --> 01:41:14,850  
your memory your health and your future

2210  
01:41:19,190 --> 01:41:17,160  
now you can combat the effects of stress

2211  
01:41:21,140 --> 01:41:19,200  
and anxiety while improving your memory

2212  
01:41:23,240 --> 01:41:21,150  
and recall at the same time with the

2213  
01:41:25,010 --> 01:41:23,250

dietary supplement calm and clever

2214

01:41:27,140 --> 01:41:25,020

studies show that the ingredients in

2215

01:41:29,420 --> 01:41:27,150

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

2216

01:41:30,830 --> 01:41:29,430

as 30 percent in one to two weeks call

2217

01:41:32,720 --> 01:41:30,840

one eight hundred seventy five eight

2218

01:41:34,310 --> 01:41:32,730

eight seven four six or calm and clever

2219

01:41:38,000 --> 01:41:34,320

calm

2220

01:41:45,710 --> 01:41:38,010

you listen to us and we listen to you so

2221

01:41:47,990 --> 01:41:45,720

does the CIA kgr a radio.com hi folks

2222

01:41:49,490 --> 01:41:48,000

what can I say without making claims

2223

01:41:51,200 --> 01:41:49,500

seaweedy is truly the buzzword for

2224

01:41:53,150 --> 01:41:51,210

health what does it do government

2225

01:41:55,130 --> 01:41:53,160

institutions will not allow me to say

2226

01:41:58,010 --> 01:41:55,140

what this wonderful oil does for us but

2227

01:42:00,680 --> 01:41:58,020

I can say it's non-gmo and organic I can

2228

01:42:02,600 --> 01:42:00,690

say it's point zero zero three THC which

2229

01:42:04,880 --> 01:42:02,610

in plain English means you won't get

2230

01:42:06,920 --> 01:42:04,890

high there are those that want to squash

2231

01:42:08,720 --> 01:42:06,930

your freedom to buy natural products

2232

01:42:10,850 --> 01:42:08,730

fight back with your purchase power in

2233

01:42:12,890 --> 01:42:10,860

the end it is you that takes care of

2234

01:42:17,540 --> 01:42:12,900

your health go to ancient life oil calm

2235

01:42:19,010 --> 01:42:17,550

one more time ancient life oil calm you

2236

01:42:21,290 --> 01:42:19,020

are listening to fade to black

2237

01:42:26,120 --> 01:42:21,300

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2238

01:42:28,160 --> 01:42:26,130

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

2239

01:42:31,100 --> 01:42:28,170

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

2240

01:42:34,960 --> 01:42:31,110

revolution the revolution will not be

2241

01:42:39,850 --> 01:42:34,970

televised the revolution is on radio

2242

01:42:39,860 --> 01:43:18,140

[Music]

2243

01:43:23,159 --> 01:43:20,489

welcome back fade to black I'm use to be

2244

01:43:24,839 --> 01:43:23,169

Church we're talking disclosure tonight

2245

01:43:27,419 --> 01:43:24,849

we have Steve Bassett with this

2246

01:43:32,609 --> 01:43:27,429

executive director of the paradigm

2247

01:43:37,679 --> 01:43:32,619

research group and Steve I wanted to I

2248

01:43:40,459 --> 01:43:37,689

wanna before we are you with us oh yes

2249

01:43:44,129 --> 01:43:40,469

okay I'm just got an echo there okay

2250

01:43:45,779 --> 01:43:44,139

the I want to go back to your comment

2251

01:43:49,409 --> 01:43:45,789

that you made right before the break

2252

01:43:52,939 --> 01:43:49,419

about Hillary not getting elected and

2253

01:43:58,830 --> 01:43:52,949

I've got a weird echo going on huh

2254

01:43:59,909 --> 01:43:58,840

are you there oh I lost Steve yeah that

2255

01:44:03,270 --> 01:43:59,919

was a weird echo

2256

01:44:09,689 --> 01:44:03,280

let's bring Steve back if that was weird

2257

01:44:12,569 --> 01:44:09,699

and we'll do a quick reset but what I

2258

01:44:18,839 --> 01:44:12,579

wanted to do with Steve as I wait for

2259

01:44:21,540 --> 01:44:18,849

him to come back to us bill and know

2260

01:44:24,149 --> 01:44:21,550

it's gone see see they're listening

2261

01:44:26,729 --> 01:44:24,159

Steve they're messing with this man

2262

01:44:29,069 --> 01:44:26,739

my thought is is you I think my phone is

2263

01:44:31,949 --> 01:44:29,079

tapped quite often and it really causes

2264

01:44:33,359 --> 01:44:31,959

a number of issues and I used to kind of

2265

01:44:35,609 --> 01:44:33,369

know when that's happening this could be

2266

01:44:37,290 --> 01:44:35,619

another and weary said we're clear

2267

01:44:40,259 --> 01:44:37,300

they'll have to come back and chase us

2268

01:44:42,540 --> 01:44:40,269

down I want I wanted to go back before

2269

01:44:44,429 --> 01:44:42,550

we move forward into Putin you made a

2270

01:44:46,379 --> 01:44:44,439

very interesting comment right before

2271

01:44:48,899 --> 01:44:46,389

the break about Hillary not getting

2272

01:44:50,759 --> 01:44:48,909

elected and it kind of dee railing

2273

01:44:55,949 --> 01:44:50,769

things a little bit I want to fast

2274

01:44:58,169 --> 01:44:55,959

forward to contact in the desert I had a

2275

01:44:59,939 --> 01:44:58,179

panel on the last night I don't know if

2276

01:45:03,120 --> 01:44:59,949

you were in attendance if you were there

2277

01:45:06,870 --> 01:45:03,130

great but Peter Levin who was on the

2278

01:45:09,600 --> 01:45:06,880

panel and he had brought up the three

2279

01:45:12,390 --> 01:45:09,610

videos that were released and as he

2280

01:45:13,529 --> 01:45:12,400

brought them up I had you know over a

2281

01:45:18,020 --> 01:45:13,539

thousand people in that room

2282

01:45:21,029 --> 01:45:18,030

standing-room-only packed and I heard

2283

01:45:23,520 --> 01:45:21,039

murmuring like boos and I was like Wyatt

2284

01:45:26,100 --> 01:45:23,530

and I turned to the audience and I said

2285

01:45:29,159 --> 01:45:26,110

well wait a minute you guys are we're

2286

01:45:30,610 --> 01:45:29,169

excited about those videos right Steve

2287

01:45:35,380 --> 01:45:30,620

you could have heard

2288

01:45:39,130 --> 01:45:35,390

a pin drop not whining clap it was dead

2289

01:45:42,220 --> 01:45:39,140

silence and then they started booing and

2290

01:45:45,850 --> 01:45:42,230

I thought what is going on here and the

2291

01:45:47,500 --> 01:45:45,860

mood I think has changed inside of the

2292

01:45:50,860 --> 01:45:47,510

community I can't speak for everything

2293

01:45:54,640 --> 01:45:50,870

else but there at that moment it was a

2294

01:45:57,640 --> 01:45:54,650

very difficult silence there and I felt

2295

01:46:01,360 --> 01:45:57,650

I felt for Peter who is a friend of mine

2296

01:46:04,810 --> 01:46:01,370

and it was it was it was a little

2297

01:46:07,360 --> 01:46:04,820

embarrassing so do you think that the

2298

01:46:10,060 --> 01:46:07,370

the momentum that was built back in

2299

01:46:11,740 --> 01:46:10,070

December do you think it's kind of died

2300

01:46:17,440 --> 01:46:11,750

off a little bit and is there a way to

2301

01:46:21,370 --> 01:46:17,450

bring it back well first why do you

2302

01:46:23,770 --> 01:46:21,380

think they were booing I look I'm on

2303

01:46:26,050 --> 01:46:23,780

stage you can go back and watch that

2304

01:46:29,200 --> 01:46:26,060

video it caught me by surprise

2305

01:46:31,210 --> 01:46:29,210

okay it caught me by surprise and then

2306

01:46:34,600 --> 01:46:31,220

they booed about the New York Times

2307

01:46:40,480 --> 01:46:34,610

article all right yeah I know the answer

2308

01:46:44,160 --> 01:46:40,490

to this I can answer it the the fact is

2309

01:46:47,620 --> 01:46:44,170

the the truth embargo is in it's roughly

2310

01:46:49,240 --> 01:46:47,630

70 is 70 first year the government's

2311

01:46:51,520 --> 01:46:49,250

lied and lied in line for decades and

2312

01:46:54,460 --> 01:46:51,530

decades and of course the military

2313

01:46:56,350 --> 01:46:54,470

intelligence complex has committed and

2314

01:46:58,900 --> 01:46:56,360

done a lot of nasty things often times

2315

01:47:01,990 --> 01:46:58,910

it under the demands of the political

2316

01:47:06,910 --> 01:47:02,000

ruling class and there's plenty of

2317

01:47:08,770 --> 01:47:06,920

people mad at it upset with it now we

2318

01:47:11,010 --> 01:47:08,780

have a group that's very much connected

2319

01:47:13,150 --> 01:47:11,020

to the military intelligence complex

2320

01:47:14,500 --> 01:47:13,160

certainly all the CI people are still

2321

01:47:16,630 --> 01:47:14,510

connected though they may no longer be

2322

01:47:20,050 --> 01:47:16,640

on a payroll and they come out with this

2323

01:47:22,300 --> 01:47:20,060

so not surprisingly there were a lot of

2324

01:47:25,540 --> 01:47:22,310

people that jumped on the internet to

2325

01:47:28,270 --> 01:47:25,550

pick it apart and accusations were made

2326

01:47:31,180 --> 01:47:28,280

and assertions were made the videos were

2327

01:47:33,730 --> 01:47:31,190

attacked and and this is this is the

2328

01:47:36,850 --> 01:47:33,740

internet you've got millions of people

2329

01:47:39,520 --> 01:47:36,860

on it so if just 1% of them decide to

2330

01:47:41,680 --> 01:47:39,530

issue a definitive statement of their

2331

01:47:44,210 --> 01:47:41,690

opinion then you've got a whole lot of

2332

01:47:48,470 --> 01:47:44,220

opinions flying around

2333

01:47:51,770 --> 01:47:48,480

a lot of people bought into this meaning

2334

01:47:54,410 --> 01:47:51,780

oh of course I'm familiar with them I've

2335

01:47:56,150 --> 01:47:54,420

read these ready skeptic skeptical

2336

01:47:57,620 --> 01:47:56,160

analysis I've read them the attack

2337

01:48:00,590 --> 01:47:57,630

analyses and so forth

2338

01:48:03,230 --> 01:48:00,600

none of them impressed me they don't

2339

01:48:06,920 --> 01:48:03,240

have the substance they did stray from

2340

01:48:08,630 --> 01:48:06,930

common sense and they're misleading but

2341

01:48:11,750 --> 01:48:08,640

there's enough distrust out there that

2342

01:48:14,300 --> 01:48:11,760

people are prepared to to buy into these

2343

01:48:17,270 --> 01:48:14,310

attacks on this initiative and I

2344

01:48:19,070 --> 01:48:17,280

understand that and that and and so they

2345

01:48:20,900 --> 01:48:19,080

didn't they're not a lot of them don't

2346

01:48:23,900 --> 01:48:20,910

want to believe what the to the Stars

2347

01:48:25,790 --> 01:48:23,910

Academy is putting out and of course the

2348

01:48:27,140 --> 01:48:25,800

president is telling that the New York

2349

01:48:28,790 --> 01:48:27,150

Times there's nothing but fake news I

2350

01:48:30,590 --> 01:48:28,800

mean this is again this is what I'm

2351  
01:48:31,520 --> 01:48:30,600  
saying this is an extremely complex

2352  
01:48:33,980 --> 01:48:31,530  
situation right now

2353  
01:48:35,570 --> 01:48:33,990  
mm-hmm which is where I kind of come in

2354  
01:48:38,800 --> 01:48:35,580  
because these people don't have the

2355  
01:48:41,720 --> 01:48:38,810  
luxury very few people in that audience

2356  
01:48:44,690 --> 01:48:41,730  
have the luxury of focusing on this for

2357  
01:48:47,720 --> 01:48:44,700  
21 years so let's just say that I have a

2358  
01:48:49,310 --> 01:48:47,730  
little broader more deep perspective on

2359  
01:48:51,320 --> 01:48:49,320  
what is happening with this an issue

2360  
01:48:52,910 --> 01:48:51,330  
that what I call the to the stars

2361  
01:48:56,600 --> 01:48:52,920  
Academy I'm leaving off the arts and

2362  
01:48:59,990 --> 01:48:56,610  
science they went too far and so they

2363  
01:49:02,420 --> 01:49:00,000

were wrong but that you know my job is

2364

01:49:04,250 --> 01:49:02,430

to hopefully provide the insight that

2365

01:49:07,670 --> 01:49:04,260

will allow people to start seeing this

2366

01:49:12,890 --> 01:49:07,680

more clearly now there's no question

2367

01:49:17,060 --> 01:49:12,900

that you know attacks and and assertions

2368

01:49:19,760 --> 01:49:17,070

of misleading material as well as even

2369

01:49:21,440 --> 01:49:19,770

false flags whatever or it's going to

2370

01:49:23,180 --> 01:49:21,450

cool the momentum but the thing that's

2371

01:49:25,370 --> 01:49:23,190

mostly cooling the momentum is the

2372

01:49:26,720 --> 01:49:25,380

political chaos is underway which is

2373

01:49:28,640 --> 01:49:26,730

consuming the media we have a

2374

01:49:30,410 --> 01:49:28,650

full-fledged media frenzy underway it's

2375

01:49:32,240 --> 01:49:30,420

it's already been going for some time

2376

01:49:34,160 --> 01:49:32,250

it's going to continue to build right

2377

01:49:36,290 --> 01:49:34,170

and generally the media can only do one

2378

01:49:38,620 --> 01:49:36,300

friends at a time they can't they're not

2379

01:49:42,230 --> 01:49:38,630

big they don't they can't they're not a

2380

01:49:45,800 --> 01:49:42,240

multitasking eating frenzy or feeding

2381

01:49:47,780 --> 01:49:45,810

frenzy operation so until this storm

2382

01:49:49,580 --> 01:49:47,790

settles down everything is kind of

2383

01:49:53,080 --> 01:49:49,590

slowed down and the et disclosure

2384

01:49:55,370 --> 01:49:53,090

movement is hardly the only thing so I

2385

01:49:57,260 --> 01:49:55,380

cite so what I'm going to say is yeah

2386

01:49:57,830 --> 01:49:57,270

things have slowed down but I wouldn't

2387

01:50:01,939 --> 01:49:57,840

worry about

2388

01:50:04,339 --> 01:50:01,949

well the what I was impressed with when

2389

01:50:05,810 --> 01:50:04,349

when those announcements happened

2390

01:50:08,990 --> 01:50:05,820

through the New York Times and mass

2391

01:50:12,379 --> 01:50:09,000

media of everywhere on that Saturday on

2392

01:50:15,260 --> 01:50:12,389

December 16th and I have stated publicly

2393

01:50:18,620 --> 01:50:15,270

I nearly crashed my car I was you know

2394

01:50:21,859 --> 01:50:18,630

driving and I heard it on talk radio and

2395

01:50:24,379 --> 01:50:21,869

it and I was so happy and and I know

2396

01:50:28,669 --> 01:50:24,389

that this community was happy it was

2397

01:50:32,020 --> 01:50:28,679

like okay finally you know finally but

2398

01:50:36,919 --> 01:50:32,030

is there a way what would have to be

2399

01:50:39,620 --> 01:50:36,929

next for to the stars for the media to

2400

01:50:42,319 --> 01:50:39,630

it's got to be elevated you know for the

2401  
01:50:43,879 --> 01:50:42,329  
for the media to take another swing like

2402  
01:50:45,890 --> 01:50:43,889  
they did and it was great they knocked

2403  
01:50:49,459 --> 01:50:45,900  
it out of the park but the next one's

2404  
01:50:51,830 --> 01:50:49,469  
gonna be even bigger so what is it that

2405  
01:50:54,830 --> 01:50:51,840  
they could do and I'm specifically

2406  
01:50:56,930 --> 01:50:54,840  
referring to to the stars and if this is

2407  
01:50:58,970 --> 01:50:56,940  
coming out of the Pentagon then they're

2408  
01:51:01,060 --> 01:50:58,980  
gonna have to step up their game this

2409  
01:51:05,479 --> 01:51:01,070  
next time around to keep the media

2410  
01:51:07,310 --> 01:51:05,489  
involved let me tie it together for you

2411  
01:51:09,950 --> 01:51:07,320  
and this one will pick up where I left

2412  
01:51:11,149 --> 01:51:09,960  
off before the break and now I'll tie

2413  
01:51:14,540 --> 01:51:11,159

this together for you

2414

01:51:16,339 --> 01:51:14,550

as I said Clinton loses the election and

2415

01:51:19,729 --> 01:51:16,349

the entire initiative is thrown up in

2416

01:51:21,740 --> 01:51:19,739

here they they clearly have to step back

2417

01:51:25,399 --> 01:51:21,750

there were I think certain people

2418

01:51:27,290 --> 01:51:25,409

involved it was drew and others had to

2419

01:51:29,660 --> 01:51:27,300

take their place and that took some time

2420

01:51:30,770 --> 01:51:29,670

to work out and they needed to see what

2421

01:51:33,560 --> 01:51:30,780

was going to happen with this new

2422

01:51:36,500 --> 01:51:33,570

president it could settle down very

2423

01:51:38,240 --> 01:51:36,510

quickly and things might actually start

2424

01:51:42,350 --> 01:51:38,250

to become somewhat normal there was a

2425

01:51:44,950 --> 01:51:42,360

new some new initiatives in place but

2426  
01:51:48,049 --> 01:51:44,960  
what happened of course is the hurricane

2427  
01:51:50,029 --> 01:51:48,059  
began a category 1 it's slowly building

2428  
01:51:52,040 --> 01:51:50,039  
toward a category 5 political hurricane

2429  
01:51:53,839 --> 01:51:52,050  
and if you've ever been in a hurricane

2430  
01:51:56,959 --> 01:51:53,849  
it's probably not a good time to do your

2431  
01:52:00,560 --> 01:51:56,969  
homework play cards or just critical

2432  
01:52:03,680 --> 01:52:00,570  
thinking so we are we are in an

2433  
01:52:05,379 --> 01:52:03,690  
extremely chaotic situation so they had

2434  
01:52:08,029 --> 01:52:05,389  
that there so they're waiting that out

2435  
01:52:11,150 --> 01:52:08,039  
they're reorganizing and the months are

2436  
01:52:11,990 --> 01:52:11,160  
going by they

2437  
01:52:13,940 --> 01:52:12,000  
in other words they had to pull back

2438  
01:52:15,860 --> 01:52:13,950

without question to reorganize okay fine

2439

01:52:17,480 --> 01:52:15,870

so the question I had in my mind was

2440

01:52:19,310 --> 01:52:17,490

will that when were they launched when

2441

01:52:21,170 --> 01:52:19,320

how long were they delay the actual

2442

01:52:23,030 --> 01:52:21,180

launch which was planned

2443

01:52:26,180 --> 01:52:23,040

I again right after the election in my

2444

01:52:28,370 --> 01:52:26,190

view who knows they might have waited to

2445

01:52:32,330 --> 01:52:28,380

a way out to the midterms they might

2446

01:52:34,730 --> 01:52:32,340

have put it off indefinitely so what are

2447

01:52:38,720 --> 01:52:34,740

they gonna do well what they did was

2448

01:52:41,060 --> 01:52:38,730

they announced on October the 11th with

2449

01:52:43,430 --> 01:52:41,070

a facebook video presentation and the

2450

01:52:47,480 --> 01:52:43,440

launch of the website and they laid it

2451

01:52:48,800 --> 01:52:47,490

all out and that was a big deal it was

2452

01:52:50,530 --> 01:52:48,810

low-key though okay they could have done

2453

01:52:53,390 --> 01:52:50,540

a much bigger splash but they didn't

2454

01:52:54,440 --> 01:52:53,400

again they're in other words they had

2455

01:52:56,560 --> 01:52:54,450

already made a decision we're going to

2456

01:52:58,790 --> 01:52:56,570

launch but we're gonna slow walk this

2457

01:53:01,220 --> 01:52:58,800

because there's a hurricane going on

2458

01:53:03,500 --> 01:53:01,230

over our heads and that hurricane is

2459

01:53:05,390 --> 01:53:03,510

completely consuming the media and so

2460

01:53:06,740 --> 01:53:05,400

whatever we put out there is going to

2461

01:53:10,430 --> 01:53:06,750

get some attention but it's not going to

2462

01:53:14,210 --> 01:53:10,440

stick fair enough so they launched on

2463

01:53:17,840 --> 01:53:14,220

October 11 question is why and the only

2464

01:53:21,290 --> 01:53:17,850

the best answer I have and I'll add here

2465

01:53:24,220 --> 01:53:21,300

that if my assessment of this which is

2466

01:53:27,290 --> 01:53:24,230

essentially a professional guesstimate

2467

01:53:29,450 --> 01:53:27,300

it could be wrong and and if in fact it

2468

01:53:30,890 --> 01:53:29,460

wasn't like this any any one of the

2469

01:53:33,080 --> 01:53:30,900

student stars Academy are welcome to get

2470

01:53:34,790 --> 01:53:33,090

in touch with me and say no and Steve it

2471

01:53:37,370 --> 01:53:34,800

wasn't like this here's the way it was

2472

01:53:40,880 --> 01:53:37,380

and that would be great and I'm happy to

2473

01:53:42,800 --> 01:53:40,890

correct my assessment but right now I'm

2474

01:53:44,150 --> 01:53:42,810

pretty comfortable with it why did they

2475

01:53:46,010 --> 01:53:44,160

go ahead and launch even though the

2476  
01:53:51,650 --> 01:53:46,020  
hurricane was up to a category three by

2477  
01:53:54,050 --> 01:53:51,660  
last October pootin the wild-card if the

2478  
01:53:57,680 --> 01:53:54,060  
if the if the if they disclose your

2479  
01:54:00,440 --> 01:53:57,690  
announcement coming out of Clinton early

2480  
01:54:01,730 --> 01:54:00,450  
in her administration without them being

2481  
01:54:04,150 --> 01:54:01,740  
out in front of the issue was going to

2482  
01:54:07,550 --> 01:54:04,160  
be a serious PR problem for them

2483  
01:54:08,870 --> 01:54:07,560  
Vladimir Putin announcing the et

2484  
01:54:11,570 --> 01:54:08,880  
presence which he could do any time he

2485  
01:54:13,550 --> 01:54:11,580  
wants before they got out ahead of the

2486  
01:54:16,730 --> 01:54:13,560  
issue would be a catastrophe for them

2487  
01:54:20,540 --> 01:54:16,740  
and as it happens I've been pushing

2488  
01:54:23,870 --> 01:54:20,550

Putin as a as a cheating thing but

2489

01:54:24,840 --> 01:54:23,880

mostly Putin oblate as a didn't perhaps

2490

01:54:26,790 --> 01:54:24,850

the the the

2491

01:54:28,980 --> 01:54:26,800

the number one candidate for the

2492

01:54:30,840 --> 01:54:28,990

disclosure presidency for some time

2493

01:54:33,180 --> 01:54:30,850

doing it primarily to put pressure on a

2494

01:54:36,360 --> 01:54:33,190

Pentagon in the White House it's not

2495

01:54:39,150 --> 01:54:36,370

that I'm lobbying for Putin to be the

2496

01:54:40,470 --> 01:54:39,160

disclosure president I'm saying guys you

2497

01:54:42,300 --> 01:54:40,480

understand then unless he's on your

2498

01:54:44,010 --> 01:54:42,310

payroll he can do it anytime he wants in

2499

01:54:46,530 --> 01:54:44,020

which case you've got a real problem

2500

01:54:48,150 --> 01:54:46,540

ah this is my way of putting pressure on

2501

01:54:49,650 --> 01:54:48,160

that's what you do that's what activists

2502

01:54:52,410 --> 01:54:49,660

do you find ways to put pressure on the

2503

01:54:55,320 --> 01:54:52,420

government to get them to do what they

2504

01:54:57,240 --> 01:54:55,330

don't want to do and it got more

2505

01:54:58,680 --> 01:54:57,250

interesting because when I left the

2506

01:55:00,090 --> 01:54:58,690

country after the election because I was

2507

01:55:03,860 --> 01:55:00,100

little bummed out I went to London and

2508

01:55:07,200 --> 01:55:03,870

right away I was invited by a national

2509

01:55:08,520 --> 01:55:07,210

Russian Network to come and to do an

2510

01:55:10,170 --> 01:55:08,530

interview with them in London and I said

2511

01:55:12,810 --> 01:55:10,180

no I'll do it in Moscow they supply you

2512

01:55:15,150 --> 01:55:12,820

I pay your own way I did and I gave the

2513

01:55:18,810 --> 01:55:15,160

interview to a Russian television

2514

01:55:21,060 --> 01:55:18,820

network crew on May the 3rd and I know

2515

01:55:24,120 --> 01:55:21,070

and had a plan the interview was heavily

2516

01:55:25,470 --> 01:55:24,130

Paulet political exopolitical including

2517

01:55:27,390 --> 01:55:25,480

talking about Putin as the Disclosure

2518

01:55:29,970 --> 01:55:27,400

president which no one had ever done in

2519

01:55:32,130 --> 01:55:29,980

Russian media before and no one had ever

2520

01:55:34,440 --> 01:55:32,140

certainly done it on Russian soil I also

2521

01:55:36,630 --> 01:55:34,450

arranged for six meetings I have

2522

01:55:39,150 --> 01:55:36,640

supporter who had a lot of contacts in

2523

01:55:40,740 --> 01:55:39,160

Moscow he's out of Italy and he arranged

2524

01:55:42,360 --> 01:55:40,750

six meetings for me with about three to

2525

01:55:48,270 --> 01:55:42,370

four people each meeting so the total of

2526

01:55:50,130 --> 01:55:48,280

about maybe 20 20 20 people and most of

2527

01:55:54,230 --> 01:55:50,140

these people were former Russian and

2528

01:55:56,580 --> 01:55:54,240

Soviet either military or political z'

2529

01:55:57,900 --> 01:55:56,590

who had been engaging the issue while

2530

01:55:59,460 --> 01:55:57,910

they were in government and now they're

2531

01:56:02,070 --> 01:55:59,470

out of government and still engaging the

2532

01:56:03,660 --> 01:56:02,080

issue we couldn't really have much of an

2533

01:56:04,950 --> 01:56:03,670

in-depth conversation because I've got

2534

01:56:07,020 --> 01:56:04,960

three Russians in front of me and I've

2535

01:56:10,590 --> 01:56:07,030

got a modest better-than-average

2536

01:56:11,790 --> 01:56:10,600

interpreter or we deeper the discussions

2537

01:56:13,500 --> 01:56:11,800

going to be it was more like how you

2538

01:56:15,060 --> 01:56:13,510

doing how's everything going I'm into

2539

01:56:17,940 --> 01:56:15,070

this what are you into bla bla that's it

2540

01:56:19,470 --> 01:56:17,950

that's but that the reason I dip those

2541

01:56:22,230 --> 01:56:19,480

meetings is I know that if I took those

2542

01:56:23,520 --> 01:56:22,240

meetings there was no way that Vladimir

2543

01:56:25,320 --> 01:56:23,530

Putin in the Kremlin wasn't going to

2544

01:56:27,240 --> 01:56:25,330

know I was in town no they knew and

2545

01:56:29,520 --> 01:56:27,250

ultimately figure figure out why I know

2546

01:56:31,200 --> 01:56:29,530

the CIA would have known her and so I'm

2547

01:56:32,990 --> 01:56:31,210

thinking okay what's going to happen it

2548

01:56:36,450 --> 01:56:33,000

was a test it was my way of testing

2549

01:56:38,640 --> 01:56:36,460

prudent on this because if Putin didn't

2550

01:56:38,820 --> 01:56:38,650

want to be connected to the idea of him

2551

01:56:41,010 --> 01:56:38,830

be

2552

01:56:42,420 --> 01:56:41,020

disclosure president that interview was

2553

01:56:44,370 --> 01:56:42,430

never going to see the light of day

2554

01:56:45,900 --> 01:56:44,380

none of it would be used in any of the

2555

01:56:48,330 --> 01:56:45,910

network's programming and I would never

2556

01:56:50,400 --> 01:56:48,340

get the english-language version of it

2557

01:56:52,260 --> 01:56:50,410

which wasn't the studio quality but it

2558

01:56:54,690 --> 01:56:52,270

was it was a second version done by the

2559

01:56:57,480 --> 01:56:54,700

journalist I might even be able get out

2560

01:56:58,800 --> 01:56:57,490

of country but what happened was I did

2561

01:57:01,020 --> 01:56:58,810

get out of the country five months later

2562

01:57:03,300 --> 01:57:01,030

they did use a little bit of the

2563

01:57:07,460 --> 01:57:03,310

interview in one of their shows and then

2564

01:57:09,960 --> 01:57:07,470

Pravda are you ran two articles about my

2565

01:57:13,110 --> 01:57:09,970

calling for Putin to be the disclosure

2566

01:57:15,330 --> 01:57:13,120

president which I'm not going to do if

2567

01:57:16,980 --> 01:57:15,340

Putin doesn't want it and then I got the

2568

01:57:18,360 --> 01:57:16,990

english-language version I put that out

2569

01:57:20,820 --> 01:57:18,370

I eventually had a press release with

2570

01:57:22,770 --> 01:57:20,830

the key key components and the American

2571

01:57:26,070 --> 01:57:22,780

press completely ignored it English

2572

01:57:28,920 --> 01:57:26,080

English press set my website and so what

2573

01:57:30,870 --> 01:57:28,930

I was able to do was confirm that

2574

01:57:33,630 --> 01:57:30,880

obviously Putin was not uncomfortable

2575

01:57:35,010 --> 01:57:33,640

with an American activist connecting him

2576

01:57:37,620 --> 01:57:35,020

to the possibility of being a disclosure

2577

01:57:40,200 --> 01:57:37,630

president not just in American media but

2578

01:57:43,830 --> 01:57:40,210

in Russian media in Moscow well guess

2579

01:57:47,610 --> 01:57:43,840

what the CIA and the m.i.c people

2580

01:57:49,980 --> 01:57:47,620

obviously we're watching this right from

2581

01:57:54,240 --> 01:57:49,990

the beginning May June July August

2582

01:57:56,340 --> 01:57:54,250

September 2017 and they're thinking you

2583

01:57:57,810 --> 01:57:56,350

know this guy this bassett guy he's

2584

01:58:00,990 --> 01:57:57,820

crazy he's an obsessive-compulsive

2585

01:58:04,100 --> 01:58:01,000

clearly he won't give up he's just not

2586

01:58:07,380 --> 01:58:04,110

going to stop my god he might just

2587

01:58:09,720 --> 01:58:07,390

incite Putin to disclose this would be a

2588

01:58:11,580 --> 01:58:09,730

catastrophe and so I believe they chose

2589

01:58:14,550 --> 01:58:11,590

to go ahead and launch on October the

2590

01:58:17,820 --> 01:58:14,560

11th into the hurricane because Putin

2591

01:58:20,400 --> 01:58:17,830

was not they don't control him I mean

2592

01:58:22,620 --> 01:58:20,410

every indication is Putin is doing what

2593

01:58:24,690 --> 01:58:22,630

he wants to disrupt American democracy

2594

01:58:26,160 --> 01:58:24,700

American international relations he's

2595

01:58:27,690 --> 01:58:26,170

eating our lunch he's playing

2596

01:58:29,700 --> 01:58:27,700

three-dimensional chess and we're

2597

01:58:32,070 --> 01:58:29,710

playing crooks and ladders and so

2598

01:58:34,710 --> 01:58:32,080

disclosing the et presence would be

2599

01:58:36,990 --> 01:58:34,720

incredibly disruptive and undermining

2600

01:58:39,930 --> 01:58:37,000

our position and embarrassing the hell

2601  
01:58:41,430 --> 01:58:39,940  
out on military intelligence complex and

2602  
01:58:43,280 --> 01:58:41,440  
the to the Stars Academy people don't

2603  
01:58:46,650 --> 01:58:43,290  
agree I'd love to hear their opinion I

2604  
01:58:47,810 --> 01:58:46,660  
think that's why they launched and so

2605  
01:58:52,340 --> 01:58:47,820  
where are we now

2606  
01:58:54,470 --> 01:58:52,350  
okay they launched it they made there

2607  
01:58:56,870 --> 01:58:54,480  
major move when they held selective

2608  
01:58:59,360 --> 01:58:56,880  
interviews with the New York Times to

2609  
01:59:01,880 --> 01:58:59,370  
give them a lot of information which The

2610  
01:59:03,530 --> 01:59:01,890  
Times vetted and decided it was

2611  
01:59:05,240 --> 01:59:03,540  
legitimate and wrote the stories I mean

2612  
01:59:07,370 --> 01:59:05,250  
they're not in cahoots with the New York

2613  
01:59:08,480 --> 01:59:07,380

Times but obviously they wanted those

2614

01:59:10,790 --> 01:59:08,490

stories in The Times

2615

01:59:13,940 --> 01:59:10,800

they they handed over three gun camera

2616

01:59:15,890 --> 01:59:13,950

footages of three separate events first

2617

01:59:18,770 --> 01:59:15,900

time that's ever happened from any

2618

01:59:20,360 --> 01:59:18,780

nation ever there was a little gun

2619

01:59:22,220 --> 01:59:20,370

camera footage release I think into a

2620

01:59:24,260 --> 01:59:22,230

documentary by somebody a general della

2621

01:59:26,000 --> 01:59:24,270

are doing it's nobody even knows where

2622

01:59:27,440 --> 01:59:26,010

it is now it's hard to find but in terms

2623

01:59:29,810 --> 01:59:27,450

of official release it's never happened

2624

01:59:32,900 --> 01:59:29,820

because releasing gun camera footage of

2625

01:59:34,970 --> 01:59:32,910

I ApS being intercepted by high-end

2626

01:59:37,130 --> 01:59:34,980

military jets you put out 20 of those in

2627

01:59:38,270 --> 01:59:37,140

the truth embargo blow sky-high and so

2628

01:59:39,860 --> 01:59:38,280

that stuff was not available you

2629

01:59:41,570 --> 01:59:39,870

couldn't get it under foi a you couldn't

2630

01:59:43,310 --> 01:59:41,580

get it period and if anybody had tried

2631

01:59:47,630 --> 01:59:43,320

to leak it out they had gone to prison

2632

01:59:50,270 --> 01:59:47,640

well the appropriate people inside the

2633

01:59:52,130 --> 01:59:50,280

Department of Defense would despite what

2634

01:59:55,190 --> 01:59:52,140

their public relations person says in

2635

01:59:57,800 --> 01:59:55,200

the front office Declassified those

2636

01:59:59,390 --> 01:59:57,810

films they redacted a lot of it they

2637

02:00:00,680 --> 01:59:59,400

gave it you know short amounts there's

2638

02:00:03,410 --> 02:00:00,690

much more to him than just what we saw

2639

02:00:05,030 --> 02:00:03,420

and gave them to Lewis Elizondo to

2640

02:00:07,610 --> 02:00:05,040

present to the New York Times and those

2641

02:00:09,230 --> 02:00:07,620

articles and were written a huge number

2642

02:00:11,780 --> 02:00:09,240

of articles I've got a couple hundred

2643

02:00:13,460 --> 02:00:11,790

articles related to that on my mind on

2644

02:00:15,590 --> 02:00:13,470

my archive my print archive which has

2645

02:00:17,540 --> 02:00:15,600

nearly ten over ten thousand articles

2646

02:00:19,070 --> 02:00:17,550

linked and you can go read them all if

2647

02:00:22,010 --> 02:00:19,080

you want to it paradigm research groups

2648

02:00:23,870 --> 02:00:22,020

org so they did that but then they

2649

02:00:25,580 --> 02:00:23,880

haven't done anything since so you got

2650

02:00:28,010 --> 02:00:25,590

January February March April May June

2651  
02:00:28,790 --> 02:00:28,020  
there's that's because they're slow

2652  
02:00:31,880 --> 02:00:28,800  
walking it

2653  
02:00:34,550 --> 02:00:31,890  
it's not even momentum obviously is

2654  
02:00:36,620 --> 02:00:34,560  
being reduced by that but the reason

2655  
02:00:38,420 --> 02:00:36,630  
they're slow walking it is because the

2656  
02:00:41,810 --> 02:00:38,430  
political hurricane is only getting

2657  
02:00:44,360 --> 02:00:41,820  
worse and worse there are major reports

2658  
02:00:46,820 --> 02:00:44,370  
that are gonna be dropped by the federal

2659  
02:00:49,100 --> 02:00:46,830  
prosecutor Mahler there's going to be

2660  
02:00:51,230 --> 02:00:49,110  
more indictments more chaos God knows

2661  
02:00:53,510 --> 02:00:51,240  
what's going to happen and they realize

2662  
02:00:55,310 --> 02:00:53,520  
that if they if they come out with

2663  
02:00:57,980 --> 02:00:55,320

another big thing it's just going to be

2664

02:00:59,750 --> 02:00:57,990

blown away by the hurricane yeah it'll

2665

02:01:02,540 --> 02:00:59,760

get some attention but the media can't

2666

02:01:04,550 --> 02:01:02,550

stay with it the New York Times in any

2667

02:01:06,229 --> 02:01:04,560

normal times would have been all over

2668

02:01:08,330 --> 02:01:06,239

that issue once they

2669

02:01:09,500 --> 02:01:08,340

those first articles they should have

2670

02:01:11,779 --> 02:01:09,510

had four reporters

2671

02:01:14,359 --> 02:01:11,789

sitting right in front of Robert Bigelow

2672

02:01:16,939 --> 02:01:14,369

right away saying Bob we'd like to see

2673

02:01:19,009 --> 02:01:16,949

those metamaterials dude and we'd like

2674

02:01:20,060 --> 02:01:19,019

to know a lot more and and and how is it

2675

02:01:21,560 --> 02:01:20,070

that you actually said there's

2676

02:01:24,290 --> 02:01:21,570

extraterrestrials here on 60 minutes

2677

02:01:26,120 --> 02:01:24,300

they didn't do that and obviously that

2678

02:01:27,500 --> 02:01:26,130

the Congress can't do a damn thing it's

2679

02:01:30,979 --> 02:01:27,510

mostly involved in a kind of

2680

02:01:32,509 --> 02:01:30,989

self-destructive process here where

2681

02:01:34,910 --> 02:01:32,519

everybody's going to pretty much explode

2682

02:01:36,259 --> 02:01:34,920

they should have held hearings they

2683

02:01:37,729 --> 02:01:36,269

should have hauled Bigelow in front of a

2684

02:01:39,620 --> 02:01:37,739

committee within days they didn't do it

2685

02:01:43,250 --> 02:01:39,630

that's because we're in extraordinary

2686

02:01:46,700 --> 02:01:43,260

times so they're slow walking it in

2687

02:01:48,470 --> 02:01:46,710

order to hopefully that things will

2688

02:01:50,779 --> 02:01:48,480

resolve themselves in other words

2689

02:01:54,049 --> 02:01:50,789

they're hoping that the political chaos

2690

02:01:56,149 --> 02:01:54,059

will resolve and the moment that happens

2691

02:02:00,049 --> 02:01:56,159

you can expect them to pick up speed

2692

02:02:02,810 --> 02:02:00,059

very quickly but will it resolve when it

2693

02:02:04,700 --> 02:02:02,820

resolved how much I don't know so I'm

2694

02:02:07,069 --> 02:02:04,710

still quite optimistic and they're still

2695

02:02:09,620 --> 02:02:07,079

around I'm watching to see if the

2696

02:02:11,810 --> 02:02:09,630

Pentagon suddenly reaches out like a you

2697

02:02:13,609 --> 02:02:11,820

know one of those one filled animals and

2698

02:02:15,799 --> 02:02:13,619

just grabs them and pulls them back in

2699

02:02:17,479 --> 02:02:15,809

like they did with chase Brandon who

2700

02:02:19,009 --> 02:02:17,489

came out with that book about Roswell is

2701  
02:02:21,140 --> 02:02:19,019  
an extraordinary statements and then

2702  
02:02:23,359 --> 02:02:21,150  
disappeared right later found us because

2703  
02:02:25,660 --> 02:02:23,369  
that CIA basically said chase you got

2704  
02:02:28,629 --> 02:02:25,670  
out ahead of your skis dude that's it

2705  
02:02:30,589 --> 02:02:28,639  
cut it out right now that was years ago

2706  
02:02:31,580 --> 02:02:30,599  
what's what happened here but I don't

2707  
02:02:33,830 --> 02:02:31,590  
think so there's too many people

2708  
02:02:36,500 --> 02:02:33,840  
involved what yeah I want to go back to

2709  
02:02:42,200 --> 02:02:36,510  
the Bigelow aspect of this too as well a

2710  
02:02:45,200 --> 02:02:42,210  
much your opinion I I said this if I was

2711  
02:02:50,089 --> 02:02:45,210  
Bigelow and hear me out on the Steve if

2712  
02:02:53,600 --> 02:02:50,099  
I was Bigelow I would go ahead and go

2713  
02:02:55,700 --> 02:02:53,610

the martyr route I would pull whatever

2714

02:02:59,060 --> 02:02:55,710

it is that you have have a press

2715

02:03:01,580 --> 02:02:59,070

conference present this meta material

2716

02:03:03,859 --> 02:03:01,590

whatever it is whatever label they want

2717

02:03:08,000 --> 02:03:03,869

to put on a state where it came from

2718

02:03:09,560 --> 02:03:08,010

crashed debride trace evidence wherever

2719

02:03:11,750 --> 02:03:09,570

it came from came from the penny of it

2720

02:03:14,299 --> 02:03:11,760

came from civility whatever it is have a

2721

02:03:19,040 --> 02:03:14,309

press conference and fall on your own

2722

02:03:20,160 --> 02:03:19,050

sword because in a thousand years there

2723

02:03:23,910 --> 02:03:20,170

will be a religion

2724

02:03:25,830 --> 02:03:23,920

called bigelow right now you would have

2725

02:03:28,080 --> 02:03:25,840

my Jimmy you've got you've got an

2726

02:03:30,060 --> 02:03:28,090

imagination you know yeah well you

2727

02:03:32,520 --> 02:03:30,070

understand where I'm going with it you

2728

02:03:34,229 --> 02:03:32,530

know yeah but yeah but look Bigelow

2729

02:03:34,979 --> 02:03:34,239

doesn't have to do that and he's not

2730

02:03:37,050 --> 02:03:34,989

gonna do that

2731

02:03:39,000 --> 02:03:37,060

I would he wouldn't you'd ring you got a

2732

02:03:40,650 --> 02:03:39,010

bunch of no no I wouldn't be bringing

2733

02:03:42,060 --> 02:03:40,660

out some metamaterials it's not gonna

2734

02:03:43,320 --> 02:03:42,070

wrap the thing up it's not going to

2735

02:03:45,810 --> 02:03:43,330

necessary force disclosure

2736

02:03:48,479 --> 02:03:45,820

you could spend 10 15 years studying

2737

02:03:49,860 --> 02:03:48,489

metamaterials right before you could

2738

02:03:51,180 --> 02:03:49,870

arrive at some fundamental conclusion

2739

02:03:52,680 --> 02:03:51,190

well this confirms there's

2740

02:03:54,870 --> 02:03:52,690

extraterrestrials here we already know

2741

02:03:57,209 --> 02:03:54,880

there's extraterrestrials here the issue

2742

02:04:00,360 --> 02:03:57,219

isn't him coming out with something that

2743

02:04:01,770 --> 02:04:00,370

really shows it to be true we've already

2744

02:04:06,180 --> 02:04:01,780

got stuff in the public domain more

2745

02:04:07,650 --> 02:04:06,190

powerful than that the issue is the

2746

02:04:10,650 --> 02:04:07,660

government being and put in a position

2747

02:04:13,350 --> 02:04:10,660

where it has to just come out and say it

2748

02:04:15,090 --> 02:04:13,360

right so in rather studying Bigelow's

2749

02:04:17,310 --> 02:04:15,100

metamaterials for years the president

2750

02:04:20,400 --> 02:04:17,320

can end it in in a half a day or a few

2751

02:04:22,320 --> 02:04:20,410

minutes so and he's got a well he's got

2752

02:04:24,419 --> 02:04:22,330

a contract with NASA he's got an

2753

02:04:25,919 --> 02:04:24,429

important research he's doing he's

2754

02:04:27,660 --> 02:04:25,929

already made a public statement he said

2755

02:04:30,600 --> 02:04:27,670

they're here I

2756

02:04:32,100 --> 02:04:30,610

he doesn't need a martyr himself because

2757

02:04:33,330 --> 02:04:32,110

it wouldn't make an he wouldn't probably

2758

02:04:34,950 --> 02:04:33,340

wouldn't make any difference he's the

2759

02:04:36,419 --> 02:04:34,960

wrong guy to martyr himself if

2760

02:04:37,790 --> 02:04:36,429

somebody's going to martyr themselves it

2761

02:04:40,320 --> 02:04:37,800

might be like the Secretary of Defense

2762

02:04:43,470 --> 02:04:40,330

who for whatever reason says screw this

2763

02:04:45,630 --> 02:04:43,480

goes down gets a bunch of files really

2764

02:04:47,939 --> 02:04:45,640

heavy-duty stuff and holds a press

2765

02:04:49,979 --> 02:04:47,949

conference that would back that might

2766

02:04:52,680 --> 02:04:49,989

very much trigger disclosure but don't

2767

02:04:54,660 --> 02:04:52,690

expect that either the military

2768

02:04:57,390 --> 02:04:54,670

intelligence complex is designed to

2769

02:04:58,979 --> 02:04:57,400

protect the national security and doing

2770

02:05:01,110 --> 02:04:58,989

things in a way that are not destructive

2771

02:05:02,430 --> 02:05:01,120

I think is pretty much a mandate for

2772

02:05:03,270 --> 02:05:02,440

them and so what they're doing is

2773

02:05:05,520 --> 02:05:03,280

slow-walking

2774

02:05:07,439 --> 02:05:05,530

a process but what's important though

2775

02:05:09,870 --> 02:05:07,449

and what what here's the distinction as

2776

02:05:13,500 --> 02:05:09,880

I've said in all my presentations right

2777

02:05:15,510 --> 02:05:13,510

now I can say comfortably that the quote

2778

02:05:16,890 --> 02:05:15,520

military intelligence complex which

2779

02:05:19,260 --> 02:05:16,900

includes the people that are part of the

2780

02:05:21,390 --> 02:05:19,270

to the stars team and the 30 or so

2781

02:05:23,790 --> 02:05:21,400

people behind them inside still who

2782

02:05:26,520 --> 02:05:23,800

cannot be named are leading the

2783

02:05:29,520 --> 02:05:26,530

disclosure advocacy movement and that is

2784

02:05:31,110 --> 02:05:29,530

a sea change over everything that's

2785

02:05:33,730 --> 02:05:31,120

happened in the last 70 years there have

2786

02:05:35,950 --> 02:05:33,740

been a couple of pre-emptive efforts

2787

02:05:39,670 --> 02:05:35,960

always been internal pressure to maybe

2788

02:05:40,690 --> 02:05:39,680

do something and manager story is one of

2789

02:05:42,610 --> 02:05:40,700

those and there's been a couple of

2790

02:05:44,200 --> 02:05:42,620

others where some people thought maybe

2791

02:05:45,550 --> 02:05:44,210

they could maneuver it out a little bit

2792

02:05:47,560 --> 02:05:45,560

and help the process along but they all

2793

02:05:49,090 --> 02:05:47,570

got pulled back in mmm because it was

2794

02:05:51,370 --> 02:05:49,100

the biggest most classified thing in the

2795

02:05:53,650 --> 02:05:51,380

United States so but this is way past

2796

02:05:56,170 --> 02:05:53,660

that this is far more extensive than

2797

02:06:00,850 --> 02:05:56,180

anything before and it's happening at a

2798

02:06:03,040 --> 02:06:00,860

time again when when Tom DeLonge gives

2799

02:06:04,270 --> 02:06:03,050

this interview to George Knapp and says

2800

02:06:06,730 --> 02:06:04,280

hey I've been meeting with these people

2801  
02:06:09,220 --> 02:06:06,740  
in the Pentagon the CIA NASA skunk works

2802  
02:06:10,720 --> 02:06:09,230  
we got a big project coming they're

2803  
02:06:12,220 --> 02:06:10,730  
gonna start getting information out I'm

2804  
02:06:15,220 --> 02:06:12,230  
gonna we're gonna do multimedia blah

2805  
02:06:17,890 --> 02:06:15,230  
blah blah and he and then we learned

2806  
02:06:20,290 --> 02:06:17,900  
that he is he has already approached the

2807  
02:06:22,270 --> 02:06:20,300  
the Clinton team particularly Podesta

2808  
02:06:25,200 --> 02:06:22,280  
for their involvement that is where

2809  
02:06:29,470 --> 02:06:25,210  
these two political threads connected

2810  
02:06:31,690 --> 02:06:29,480  
that's where they connected and set the

2811  
02:06:32,860 --> 02:06:31,700  
stage for essentially a major

2812  
02:06:35,860 --> 02:06:32,870  
announcement from them and then

2813  
02:06:38,260 --> 02:06:35,870

disclosure from Clinton the Democrats

2814

02:06:39,130 --> 02:06:38,270

when Clinton wins the CIA the military

2815

02:06:41,470 --> 02:06:39,140

until it's complex

2816

02:06:42,970 --> 02:06:41,480

gets a gets a lot of good PR that will

2817

02:06:45,400 --> 02:06:42,980

help them in the post disclosure world

2818

02:06:46,480 --> 02:06:45,410

the Republicans lose because they lose

2819

02:06:49,750 --> 02:06:46,490

the election and they've never done

2820

02:06:53,380 --> 02:06:49,760

anything on this issue because they're

2821

02:06:55,030 --> 02:06:53,390

much more attuned to the wishes and

2822

02:06:59,950 --> 02:06:55,040

desires of military intelligence complex

2823

02:07:01,390 --> 02:06:59,960

so it didn't happen it blew up but as I

2824

02:07:03,430 --> 02:07:01,400

said the toothpaste was out of the tube

2825

02:07:06,490 --> 02:07:03,440

they couldn't put it back and they've

2826

02:07:09,190 --> 02:07:06,500

got the wild card Putin out there so

2827

02:07:11,650 --> 02:07:09,200

they've decided it so they have

2828

02:07:14,140 --> 02:07:11,660

essentially come out so the military

2829

02:07:16,150 --> 02:07:14,150

intelligence complex I'm by a virtue of

2830

02:07:18,430 --> 02:07:16,160

what is happening with the to the stars

2831

02:07:19,900 --> 02:07:18,440

Academy which is being backed up with

2832

02:07:21,550 --> 02:07:19,910

some kind of authorization and

2833

02:07:23,920 --> 02:07:21,560

involvement with people inside the

2834

02:07:26,020 --> 02:07:23,930

Pentagon and CIA it's already

2835

02:07:28,180 --> 02:07:26,030

established a strong public relations

2836

02:07:30,280 --> 02:07:28,190

position here people are not going to

2837

02:07:32,500 --> 02:07:30,290

forget this and it's and if they play a

2838

02:07:35,260 --> 02:07:32,510

key role in ultimately bringing about

2839

02:07:36,160 --> 02:07:35,270

disclosure their post disclosure public

2840

02:07:38,350 --> 02:07:36,170

relations problems are going to be

2841

02:07:39,790 --> 02:07:38,360

significantly less there's going to be a

2842

02:07:42,730 --> 02:07:39,800

lot of heroes a lot of people are going

2843

02:07:47,619 --> 02:07:42,740

to praise them so this is kind of one

2844

02:07:49,839 --> 02:07:47,629

track I again depending upon how

2845

02:07:52,629 --> 02:07:49,849

the political chaos gets if things

2846

02:07:56,919 --> 02:07:52,639

settle down 2019 looks very very

2847

02:08:01,239 --> 02:07:56,929

attractive and and I feel like it could

2848

02:08:04,299 --> 02:08:01,249

happen next year and again as I said I

2849

02:08:05,879 --> 02:08:04,309

confirmed to my satisfaction did Putin

2850

02:08:09,399 --> 02:08:05,889

doesn't have any problem with this and

2851

02:08:12,580 --> 02:08:09,409

as as the as the finish line for the US

2852

02:08:15,040 --> 02:08:12,590

gets closer and closer as someone like

2853

02:08:17,229 --> 02:08:15,050

Putin proceeds that the u.s. is getting

2854

02:08:20,169 --> 02:08:17,239

close to maybe disclosure happening

2855

02:08:24,069 --> 02:08:20,179

under a US president he could step in in

2856

02:08:26,109 --> 02:08:24,079

24 hours and preempt the u.s. s

2857

02:08:30,219 --> 02:08:26,119

prerogative there he can act very

2858

02:08:31,899 --> 02:08:30,229

quickly and so all I can say is that the

2859

02:08:33,909 --> 02:08:31,909

more progress we make the more tempting

2860

02:08:35,259 --> 02:08:33,919

it is for him and they meet me a couple

2861

02:08:38,169 --> 02:08:35,269

other leaders that are in the same frame

2862

02:08:41,709 --> 02:08:38,179

of mind so the situation for disclosure

2863

02:08:43,330 --> 02:08:41,719

is extremely tenuous what what what

2864

02:08:44,889 --> 02:08:43,340

really remains to be seen is which

2865

02:08:47,169 --> 02:08:44,899

nation is going to go first at this

2866

02:08:50,139 --> 02:08:47,179

point in my mind it's up to which nation

2867

02:08:53,349 --> 02:08:50,149

is going to go first off I thought I

2868

02:08:57,009 --> 02:08:53,359

thought something for me which was much

2869

02:09:00,339 --> 02:08:57,019

more definitive and interesting wasn't

2870

02:09:03,189 --> 02:09:00,349

those three videos those three videos

2871

02:09:04,959 --> 02:09:03,199

I've you know and and it's Providence

2872

02:09:07,449 --> 02:09:04,969

and all of that we can push that to the

2873

02:09:09,609 --> 02:09:07,459

side but there were two other things

2874

02:09:11,259 --> 02:09:09,619

that happened which I thought weren't

2875

02:09:14,619 --> 02:09:11,269

much more extraordinary and those were

2876  
02:09:17,619 --> 02:09:14,629  
those two FAA tapes that were released

2877  
02:09:20,949 --> 02:09:17,629  
the one that was off of the coast of was

2878  
02:09:23,739 --> 02:09:20,959  
up in Oregon with the f-18s and the one

2879  
02:09:27,639 --> 02:09:23,749  
that was down between Tucson and

2880  
02:09:31,089 --> 02:09:27,649  
Albuquerque and those those came from

2881  
02:09:32,979 --> 02:09:31,099  
the FAA those are the wait wait a minute

2882  
02:09:36,669 --> 02:09:32,989  
what what FAA tapes you talking about

2883  
02:09:40,149 --> 02:09:36,679  
okay there was a - two events that

2884  
02:09:41,830 --> 02:09:40,159  
happened but one was about three months

2885  
02:09:44,679 --> 02:09:41,840  
ago four months ago and another one

2886  
02:09:49,810 --> 02:09:44,689  
about two months ago the first one was

2887  
02:09:52,779 --> 02:09:49,820  
up in Oregon near Portland with the FAA

2888  
02:09:56,409 --> 02:09:52,789

T's and their sightings and their

2889

02:09:58,629 --> 02:09:56,419

communications about and the tapes are

2890

02:09:59,890 --> 02:09:58,639

extraordinary to listen to I mean that

2891

02:10:03,600 --> 02:09:59,900

is a you of

2892

02:10:07,050 --> 02:10:03,610

sighting by f-18 Hornets and then the

2893

02:10:12,070 --> 02:10:07,060

yeah and the other one that was between

2894

02:10:14,670 --> 02:10:12,080

Tucson and of all places Albuquerque New

2895

02:10:17,020 --> 02:10:14,680

Mexico and that was it

2896

02:10:19,390 --> 02:10:17,030

but those were like yeah they're Jimmy

2897

02:10:20,890 --> 02:10:19,400

let's be clear Jimmy what what the to

2898

02:10:22,630 --> 02:10:20,900

the stars is doing is loosening the

2899

02:10:25,810 --> 02:10:22,640

wrappings on the package all the

2900

02:10:27,580 --> 02:10:25,820

packages making it more likely that

2901

02:10:29,470 --> 02:10:27,590

stuff is going to be reported more

2902

02:10:31,630 --> 02:10:29,480

likely things are going to happen more

2903

02:10:33,640 --> 02:10:31,640

likely some people may come forward so

2904

02:10:35,350 --> 02:10:33,650

that's also a factor well I mean by the

2905

02:10:39,480 --> 02:10:35,360

way something something I didn't mention

2906

02:10:42,970 --> 02:10:39,490

sure even though they did not launch

2907

02:10:46,150 --> 02:10:42,980

until October of 2017

2908

02:10:48,130 --> 02:10:46,160

it's very notable that it was just the

2909

02:10:51,190 --> 02:10:48,140

day before the inauguration of the new

2910

02:10:53,290 --> 02:10:51,200

president when the CIA decided well this

2911

02:10:54,820 --> 02:10:53,300

is a good time to release to the public

2912

02:10:57,700 --> 02:10:54,830

domain' really into the public domain

2913

02:10:59,140 --> 02:10:57,710

the 13 million CIA files previously

2914

02:11:01,180 --> 02:10:59,150

Declassified including a bunch of stuff

2915

02:11:03,190 --> 02:11:01,190

about EP UFO stuff and remote feeling

2916

02:11:05,800 --> 02:11:03,200

which you could access if you went to

2917

02:11:07,090 --> 02:11:05,810

the archives who can do that and they

2918

02:11:08,500 --> 02:11:07,100

put it out in the net you can easily

2919

02:11:11,950 --> 02:11:08,510

find those articles this happened on

2920

02:11:15,910 --> 02:11:11,960

January the 19th mm-hm and 13 million

2921

02:11:18,550 --> 02:11:15,920

documents why did the CIA do that but

2922

02:11:21,640 --> 02:11:18,560

why why do it then at all and why time

2923

02:11:25,420 --> 02:11:21,650

it to the inauguration again this was a

2924

02:11:26,860 --> 02:11:25,430

simple way for the CIA which member has

2925

02:11:29,530 --> 02:11:26,870

three people on the two the stars

2926

02:11:32,050 --> 02:11:29,540

Academy team to become part of the

2927

02:11:34,390 --> 02:11:32,060

solution to show that they're they're

2928

02:11:36,640 --> 02:11:34,400

not just simply sitting there on all

2929

02:11:39,070 --> 02:11:36,650

their secrets and not wanting to be

2930

02:11:40,420 --> 02:11:39,080

helpful this is a safe thing to do they

2931

02:11:42,160 --> 02:11:40,430

were already Declassified they just made

2932

02:11:44,680 --> 02:11:42,170

them available to every person on the

2933

02:11:46,720 --> 02:11:44,690

internet three billion people so that's

2934

02:11:49,210 --> 02:11:46,730

another example of the military

2935

02:11:50,620 --> 02:11:49,220

intelligence complex knowing the public

2936

02:11:53,590 --> 02:11:50,630

relations problems they're going to face

2937

02:11:56,320 --> 02:11:53,600

on disclosure getting out ahead of the

2938

02:11:58,170 --> 02:11:56,330

issue so they can get a little of the

2939

02:12:00,550 --> 02:11:58,180

you know get a little bit of afterwards

2940

02:12:01,930 --> 02:12:00,560

yeah and be able to say look we did we

2941

02:12:03,880 --> 02:12:01,940

were doing what we could do we did our

2942

02:12:05,230 --> 02:12:03,890

best and people are going to go great

2943

02:12:08,530 --> 02:12:05,240

you know you really did thank you so

2944

02:12:10,090 --> 02:12:08,540

much this is a serious thing you got

2945

02:12:12,280 --> 02:12:10,100

you've got these national security

2946

02:12:13,450 --> 02:12:12,290

people there are thousands of them that

2947

02:12:16,240 --> 02:12:13,460

have been sitting on this

2948

02:12:19,270 --> 02:12:16,250

issue either directly or indirectly by

2949

02:12:21,459 --> 02:12:19,280

just not not talking about it for 70

2950

02:12:23,140 --> 02:12:21,469

years now loud we're already dead but

2951  
02:12:26,470 --> 02:12:23,150  
there's plenty of people still alive and

2952  
02:12:27,820 --> 02:12:26,480  
they know that it's a huge problem for

2953  
02:12:29,380 --> 02:12:27,830  
them they know that there's a

2954  
02:12:30,850 --> 02:12:29,390  
constitutional breach they know there's

2955  
02:12:33,340 --> 02:12:30,860  
other stuff that's been yanked out from

2956  
02:12:34,690 --> 02:12:33,350  
under proper oversight in the White

2957  
02:12:36,250 --> 02:12:34,700  
House and they're going to have to

2958  
02:12:39,610 --> 02:12:36,260  
answer for that too but none of them are

2959  
02:12:42,370 --> 02:12:39,620  
as big as this and so I don't blame them

2960  
02:12:45,760 --> 02:12:42,380  
for trying to to do what they can to

2961  
02:12:47,530 --> 02:12:45,770  
improve their public posture on this so

2962  
02:12:50,290 --> 02:12:47,540  
that they don't get completely thrown

2963  
02:12:52,870 --> 02:12:50,300

under the bus when it comes down well

2964

02:12:59,500 --> 02:12:52,880

how do we know Steve but Steve how do we

2965

02:13:02,979 --> 02:12:59,510

um know how do we know and trust members

2966

02:13:06,270 --> 02:13:02,989

of the CIA X Corporation guys X company

2967

02:13:10,959 --> 02:13:06,280

guys where their job is is lies and

2968

02:13:14,080 --> 02:13:10,969

deception first off and second Elizondo

2969

02:13:18,810 --> 02:13:14,090

who is counterintelligence where that's

2970

02:13:22,840 --> 02:13:18,820

a that was his gig - why are we now

2971

02:13:25,060 --> 02:13:22,850

supposed to trust and and and believe

2972

02:13:27,570 --> 02:13:25,070

what is actually going on I mean with

2973

02:13:31,060 --> 02:13:27,580

the big picture be the opposite of that

2974

02:13:34,330 --> 02:13:31,070

well first of all the intelligence

2975

02:13:37,780 --> 02:13:34,340

services do a lot of manipulation and

2976

02:13:39,040 --> 02:13:37,790

lying from clandestine positions that's

2977

02:13:41,470 --> 02:13:39,050

their job and they feel like they're

2978

02:13:42,010 --> 02:13:41,480

defending the country these guys are the

2979

02:13:45,280 --> 02:13:42,020

best

2980

02:13:47,650 --> 02:13:45,290

they put out their resumes they they're

2981

02:13:49,600 --> 02:13:47,660

not hiding anything yeah I was I was I

2982

02:13:51,790 --> 02:13:49,610

was CIA intelligence operation South

2983

02:13:53,740 --> 02:13:51,800

America I was this I was that

2984

02:13:55,209 --> 02:13:53,750

Christopher Mellon all over the in

2985

02:13:57,400 --> 02:13:55,219

political intelligence connections

2986

02:13:59,920 --> 02:13:57,410

between opinion of Congress and they

2987

02:14:03,400 --> 02:13:59,930

just sang him right so here we and here

2988

02:14:05,530 --> 02:14:03,410

we are in years so it's if they're not

2989

02:14:07,240 --> 02:14:05,540

try to hide anything they're not trying

2990

02:14:08,260 --> 02:14:07,250

to say that what they're not and then

2991

02:14:11,350 --> 02:14:08,270

the other thing is you do look at what

2992

02:14:13,420 --> 02:14:11,360

they say I mean we know a lot of stuff

2993

02:14:16,660 --> 02:14:13,430

we're not we're not completely ignorant

2994

02:14:18,010 --> 02:14:16,670

here and we're able to assess everything

2995

02:14:21,340 --> 02:14:18,020

they're saying and I have been reviewing

2996

02:14:23,830 --> 02:14:21,350

it all I've got 88 videos on my paradigm

2997

02:14:26,110 --> 02:14:23,840

research group website right now of news

2998

02:14:26,730 --> 02:14:26,120

coverage television news coverage as

2999

02:14:28,950 --> 02:14:26,740

well

3000

02:14:31,860 --> 02:14:28,960

scores of interviews with with one or

3001

02:14:35,580 --> 02:14:31,870

more of these people and when you review

3002

02:14:39,600 --> 02:14:35,590

it I do not see deception I do not see

3003

02:14:42,540 --> 02:14:39,610

manipulation and so they are going they

3004

02:14:48,300 --> 02:14:42,550

will eventually earn our trust by

3005

02:14:50,730 --> 02:14:48,310

putting out valid information and and we

3006

02:14:52,140 --> 02:14:50,740

will judge them by their actions so

3007

02:14:53,640 --> 02:14:52,150

we're off to a pretty good start now

3008

02:14:55,340 --> 02:14:53,650

again there's plenty of people attacking

3009

02:15:00,060 --> 02:14:55,350

them but what else is new

3010

02:15:02,250 --> 02:15:00,070

that that was to be expected my job is

3011

02:15:04,620 --> 02:15:02,260

not to attack my job is to assess right

3012

02:15:06,960 --> 02:15:04,630

right I've assessed the attacks I'm not

3013

02:15:07,710 --> 02:15:06,970

not impressed I've assessed what the

3014

02:15:09,270 --> 02:15:07,720

team is doing

3015

02:15:11,280 --> 02:15:09,280

I'm very impressed and that's where I'm

3016

02:15:13,590 --> 02:15:11,290

at and I assure you that if I if I come

3017

02:15:15,330 --> 02:15:13,600

to a different opinion if I if I learn

3018

02:15:17,160 --> 02:15:15,340

things that makes me say oh my god this

3019

02:15:20,910 --> 02:15:17,170

is a maneuver this is a

3020

02:15:23,400 --> 02:15:20,920

misrepresentation I'm gonna tell you so

3021

02:15:24,720 --> 02:15:23,410

that's bet the best I can do I'm very

3022

02:15:26,760 --> 02:15:24,730

comfortable what they're doing I'm very

3023

02:15:29,480 --> 02:15:26,770

pleased with what they're doing I'm very

3024

02:15:32,280 --> 02:15:29,490

respectful of what they're doing and

3025

02:15:34,860 --> 02:15:32,290

welcomed along is the spokesperson seems

3026

02:15:36,750 --> 02:15:34,870

a little odd I know it's not as odd as

3027

02:15:38,010 --> 02:15:36,760

people think if they knew the full story

3028

02:15:40,800 --> 02:15:38,020

Tom DeLonge I think they might

3029

02:15:43,710 --> 02:15:40,810

understand that this is not that crazy

3030

02:15:47,370 --> 02:15:43,720

and the key spokesperson is Elizondo by

3031

02:15:48,930 --> 02:15:47,380

and large so we I'm I know all can I say

3032

02:15:51,480 --> 02:15:48,940

if it wasn't for the political hurricane

3033

02:15:52,800 --> 02:15:51,490

underway I'd be I'd be planning for the

3034

02:15:54,870 --> 02:15:52,810

post disclosure world to me

3035

02:15:56,850 --> 02:15:54,880

I mean we're gonna party right yeah you

3036

02:15:59,160 --> 02:15:56,860

in the champagne well you and I are

3037

02:16:04,080 --> 02:15:59,170

gonna light those fires I I'm with you

3038

02:16:08,490 --> 02:16:04,090

on that did see there its DeLong is a

3039

02:16:11,550 --> 02:16:08,500

bit of an enigma I'll say this I've gone

3040

02:16:13,620 --> 02:16:11,560

back and listened to the three hours

3041

02:16:16,010 --> 02:16:13,630

that I did with him right on fade to

3042

02:16:18,390 --> 02:16:16,020

black and I've gone back my original

3043

02:16:21,360 --> 02:16:18,400

after the show was done it was like oh

3044

02:16:24,390 --> 02:16:21,370

that was fun but you know it wasn't that

3045

02:16:28,800 --> 02:16:24,400

if I went back and listened to it a few

3046

02:16:32,160 --> 02:16:28,810

times and it was a much better interview

3047

02:16:35,340 --> 02:16:32,170

than my memory was I thought that he was

3048

02:16:37,710 --> 02:16:35,350

he was very bright and and was was on

3049

02:16:39,339 --> 02:16:37,720

top of his game and I've talked to him

3050

02:16:43,299 --> 02:16:39,349

as you know men

3051

02:16:45,459 --> 02:16:43,309

many times privately and I think that

3052

02:16:48,669 --> 02:16:45,469

he's always been committed I think he's

3053

02:16:51,189 --> 02:16:48,679

a funny guy his the private

3054

02:16:52,570 --> 02:16:51,199

conversations are very animated and I

3055

02:16:56,740 --> 02:16:52,580

think he's down to earth with his feet

3056

02:16:59,889 --> 02:16:56,750

on the ground that'd be enough but that

3057

02:17:02,799 --> 02:16:59,899

being said you've got this momentum

3058

02:17:05,139 --> 02:17:02,809

going on here and you the if you're

3059

02:17:07,959 --> 02:17:05,149

gonna lose the community you need to

3060

02:17:10,269 --> 02:17:07,969

bring the community back and that's

3061

02:17:13,330 --> 02:17:10,279

where I think the disconnect is right

3062

02:17:16,540 --> 02:17:13,340

now and the community needs it

3063

02:17:20,169 --> 02:17:16,550

you you you rope them in you got them

3064

02:17:24,459 --> 02:17:20,179

you hugged them and then the wind was

3065

02:17:26,049 --> 02:17:24,469

let out of their sails and the wind was

3066

02:17:28,240 --> 02:17:26,059

let out of their expectations well I

3067

02:17:30,700 --> 02:17:28,250

mean everybody expected them to start

3068

02:17:33,280 --> 02:17:30,710

you know hauling saucers out of hangars

3069

02:17:35,259 --> 02:17:33,290

and was nothing less than that was going

3070

02:17:37,990 --> 02:17:35,269

to satisfy him no that wasn't going to

3071

02:17:39,719 --> 02:17:38,000

happen but what's wrong and what's wrong

3072

02:17:42,309 --> 02:17:39,729

with that is what I'm saying

3073

02:17:45,250 --> 02:17:42,319

wrong with it it's it's not doable it's

3074

02:17:46,990 --> 02:17:45,260

okay they are operating it's not like

3075

02:17:50,139 --> 02:17:47,000

the entire military intelligence complex

3076

02:17:52,870 --> 02:17:50,149

has decided this is it they are they are

3077

02:17:54,370 --> 02:17:52,880

a group that has decided to make this

3078

02:17:56,679 --> 02:17:54,380

move there's plenty of opposition still

3079

02:17:58,660 --> 02:17:56,689

in the end I see sure and they if they

3080

02:18:00,070 --> 02:17:58,670

get if they get out of line and over

3081

02:18:01,809 --> 02:18:00,080

they're not they're not doing anything

3082

02:18:03,429 --> 02:18:01,819

illegal they're not releasing on class

3083

02:18:05,320 --> 02:18:03,439

and classified material they're not

3084

02:18:07,059 --> 02:18:05,330

violating any non-disclosure oath they

3085

02:18:09,490 --> 02:18:07,069

don't even say the word extraterrestrial

3086

02:18:10,899 --> 02:18:09,500

so they've been given certain rules and

3087

02:18:12,729 --> 02:18:10,909

guidelines and they're staying within

3088

02:18:14,859 --> 02:18:12,739

them so and there may be some control of

3089

02:18:16,030 --> 02:18:14,869

a pace of things and that's just the way

3090

02:18:17,589 --> 02:18:16,040

it's going to be the fact that they're

3091

02:18:19,780 --> 02:18:17,599

out there at all we should be thrilled

3092

02:18:22,299 --> 02:18:19,790

that's there's some question about that

3093

02:18:26,620 --> 02:18:22,309

what I am saying and you're absolutely

3094

02:18:28,870 --> 02:18:26,630

right what I'm saying is T TSA either

3095

02:18:30,639 --> 02:18:28,880

DeLonge or Elizondo if he's going to be

3096

02:18:34,149 --> 02:18:30,649

the face of this has come out and then

3097

02:18:36,309 --> 02:18:34,159

to address these issues that's all just

3098

02:18:39,969 --> 02:18:36,319

just come out and address them the

3099

02:18:42,639 --> 02:18:39,979

silence is very bad it's the trust thing

3100

02:18:45,969 --> 02:18:42,649

the talk not totally silent Jim not you

3101

02:18:48,250 --> 02:18:45,979

know he gave it he gave a filmed Q&A to

3102

02:18:51,099 --> 02:18:48,260

the International UFO Congress back in

3103

02:18:52,839 --> 02:18:51,109

February he gave a filmed Q&A response

3104

02:18:53,110 --> 02:18:52,849

to the Brazilian conference about just

3105

02:18:56,680 --> 02:18:53,120

about a

3106

02:18:58,750 --> 02:18:56,690

month ago and they did have some issues

3107

02:19:00,910 --> 02:18:58,760

they had some problems as they started

3108

02:19:02,680 --> 02:19:00,920

to engage our community which was good

3109

02:19:04,840 --> 02:19:02,690

because it indicated they're not going

3110

02:19:07,209 --> 02:19:04,850

to pretend we didn't exist they do

3111

02:19:10,690 --> 02:19:07,219

I think there's respect there for all

3112

02:19:13,350 --> 02:19:10,700

that's been done by the community but

3113

02:19:16,240 --> 02:19:13,360

the community is frustrated angry

3114

02:19:17,919 --> 02:19:16,250

irritable because we've been an

3115

02:19:19,390 --> 02:19:17,929

intellectual ghetto for seventy years

3116

02:19:21,940 --> 02:19:19,400

let me tell you we're gonna go to 70

3117

02:19:23,230 --> 02:19:21,950

years you get a little testy and and and

3118

02:19:26,290 --> 02:19:23,240

we have we know the you know the

3119

02:19:28,270 --> 02:19:26,300

questions to ask and so if they get it

3120

02:19:29,530 --> 02:19:28,280

too close to us we start firing off all

3121

02:19:32,890 --> 02:19:29,540

these questions that they can't answer

3122

02:19:35,770 --> 02:19:32,900

and so they had to kind of step back but

3123

02:19:40,180 --> 02:19:35,780

it's notable Elizondo will make his

3124

02:19:43,419 --> 02:19:40,190

first public engagement of our community

3125

02:19:47,020 --> 02:19:43,429

at the MUFON symposium at the end of

3126

02:19:49,180 --> 02:19:47,030

this month July 24 to 27 he is going to

3127

02:19:51,160 --> 02:19:49,190

be live he's going to be speaking there

3128

02:19:53,261 --> 02:19:51,170

I anticipate the questions will be

3129

02:19:56,560 --> 02:19:53,271

controlled it's not going to be Mike

3130

02:19:58,330 --> 02:19:56,570

people coming up to a mic but they're

3131

02:20:00,940 --> 02:19:58,340

trying to then re-engage us and I think

3132

02:20:03,850 --> 02:20:00,950

they deliberately decided to use MUFON

3133

02:20:05,620 --> 02:20:03,860

it's sort of a door to engage us because

3134

02:20:08,830 --> 02:20:05,630

it's established organization there's

3135

02:20:10,600 --> 02:20:08,840

some some structure and so forth and

3136

02:20:12,910 --> 02:20:10,610

they're gonna be working with MUFON

3137

02:20:15,640 --> 02:20:12,920

directly which is fine so that's about

3138

02:20:18,850 --> 02:20:15,650

to happen in just a few weeks but again

3139

02:20:22,980 --> 02:20:18,860

you cannot underestimate the effect of

3140

02:20:25,660 --> 02:20:22,990

this extraordinary political chaos on

3141

02:20:27,940 --> 02:20:25,670

anybody's plans particularly plans like

3142

02:20:29,350 --> 02:20:27,950

this look this political chaos is in the

3143

02:20:31,810 --> 02:20:29,360

process of consuming NATO

3144

02:20:34,810 --> 02:20:31,820

it's got Britain up and not just got

3145

02:20:36,610 --> 02:20:34,820

Germany is completely confused right

3146

02:20:42,630 --> 02:20:36,620

we've got a trade war beginning with

3147

02:20:45,460 --> 02:20:42,640

China this is way off the scale Jim

3148

02:20:47,470 --> 02:20:45,470

as a political observer for a long time

3149

02:20:50,310 --> 02:20:47,480

I can tell you we are we are in

3150

02:20:54,580 --> 02:20:50,320

Wonderland and and they are having to

3151  
02:20:56,680 --> 02:20:54,590  
they never expected this they had a plan

3152  
02:20:59,070 --> 02:20:56,690  
and it was a good plan and it was based

3153  
02:21:00,520 --> 02:20:59,080  
on Hillary Clinton becoming president

3154  
02:21:02,530 --> 02:21:00,530  
regardless of what they thought about

3155  
02:21:04,480 --> 02:21:02,540  
her politics she was going to disclose

3156  
02:21:05,830 --> 02:21:04,490  
and there's a whole track record but the

3157  
02:21:06,969 --> 02:21:05,840  
Clinton team going all the way back to

3158  
02:21:08,800 --> 02:21:06,979  
93

3159  
02:21:09,940 --> 02:21:08,810  
she discloses they got ahead of it

3160  
02:21:12,190 --> 02:21:09,950  
everybody wins

3161  
02:21:14,770 --> 02:21:12,200  
so that election disrupted their plans

3162  
02:21:18,460 --> 02:21:14,780  
it disrupted the plans of countless

3163  
02:21:20,290 --> 02:21:18,470

organizations initiative projects then

3164

02:21:22,920 --> 02:21:20,300

it started undoing stuff that had been

3165

02:21:25,719 --> 02:21:22,930

done for years literally tearing down

3166

02:21:28,060 --> 02:21:25,729

structures not just confusing future

3167

02:21:32,380 --> 02:21:28,070

projects so we're in uncharted territory

3168

02:21:34,690 --> 02:21:32,390

and all I can say is that while they

3169

02:21:38,020 --> 02:21:34,700

have their slow walking it they are

3170

02:21:42,010 --> 02:21:38,030

doing some things look in May May about

3171

02:21:44,770 --> 02:21:42,020

May t8 belong again this notice how its

3172

02:21:48,190 --> 02:21:44,780

kind of low-key he puts up a write-up on

3173

02:21:50,950 --> 02:21:48,200

his Facebook page and in this write-up

3174

02:21:54,400 --> 02:21:50,960

he says we're making some progress we're

3175

02:21:55,630 --> 02:21:54,410

having meetings on the hill private I'm

3176  
02:21:58,060 --> 02:21:55,640  
having we're having meetings in

3177  
02:22:00,130 --> 02:21:58,070  
Hollywood with big producers and studios

3178  
02:22:00,580 --> 02:22:00,140  
for some serious movies and things like

3179  
02:22:07,120 --> 02:22:00,590  
that

3180  
02:22:08,710 --> 02:22:07,130  
do public stuff is a problem trying to

3181  
02:22:10,660 --> 02:22:08,720  
get a story in the New York Times it's a

3182  
02:22:11,200 --> 02:22:10,670  
problem but having some private meetings

3183  
02:22:14,260 --> 02:22:11,210  
on the hill

3184  
02:22:17,710 --> 02:22:14,270  
sure so God knows what's in the works

3185  
02:22:19,990 --> 02:22:17,720  
potentially and and it takes time for

3186  
02:22:22,480 --> 02:22:20,000  
these kinds of things to develop and if

3187  
02:22:24,250 --> 02:22:22,490  
it's behind the scenes it's not it's not

3188  
02:22:30,820 --> 02:22:24,260

going to create much of a way for them

3189

02:22:35,500 --> 02:22:30,830

so that's in May he initiated that so it

3190

02:22:39,400 --> 02:22:35,510

hasn't stopped and I have every right to

3191

02:22:42,190 --> 02:22:39,410

be utterly impatient about this 21 years

3192

02:22:44,950 --> 02:22:42,200

a Stan just retired after 50 years of

3193

02:22:47,350 --> 02:22:44,960

engaging this issue I know I know

3194

02:22:49,210 --> 02:22:47,360

before before I say good night and thank

3195

02:22:54,429 --> 02:22:49,220

you for hanging out for a few extra

3196

02:22:57,310 --> 02:22:54,439

minutes you are working on a film so

3197

02:23:00,670 --> 02:22:57,320

tell us about that and and where are you

3198

02:23:03,340 --> 02:23:00,680

with it and I believe you're trying to

3199

02:23:05,920 --> 02:23:03,350

raise some funds too as well it's

3200

02:23:07,660 --> 02:23:05,930

complicated I've got a production deal

3201

02:23:11,050 --> 02:23:07,670

with Mr Singh Kaleka

3202

02:23:12,790 --> 02:23:11,060

and never ending life productions we

3203

02:23:15,160 --> 02:23:12,800

have initial teaser it's not a trailer a

3204

02:23:19,300 --> 02:23:15,170

teaser put together and we have a

3205

02:23:20,650 --> 02:23:19,310

website disclosure dot film but until we

3206

02:23:20,889 --> 02:23:20,660

can raise a hundred thousand we can't

3207

02:23:22,840 --> 02:23:20,899

start

3208

02:23:24,250 --> 02:23:22,850

production and and and the film will

3209

02:23:25,809 --> 02:23:24,260

literally be the political story that

3210

02:23:28,599 --> 02:23:25,819

I've been telling you with some other

3211

02:23:30,279 --> 02:23:28,609

stuff but it be involving interviewing a

3212

02:23:32,790 --> 02:23:30,289

whole lot of principals involved in this

3213

02:23:35,349 --> 02:23:32,800

story about 55 total of the targets

3214

02:23:36,550 --> 02:23:35,359

so basically political stories from 93

3215

02:23:39,550 --> 02:23:36,560

to 2017

3216

02:23:41,859 --> 02:23:39,560

it's called disclosure but again because

3217

02:23:43,960 --> 02:23:41,869

of the political storm underway we

3218

02:23:47,050 --> 02:23:43,970

cannot we cannot really get focused

3219

02:23:48,699 --> 02:23:47,060

attention so we were not able to raise

3220

02:23:50,529 --> 02:23:48,709

money right now

3221

02:23:51,550 --> 02:23:50,539

that doesn't mean a donor couldn't turn

3222

02:23:52,870 --> 02:23:51,560

up tomorrow and say look what do you

3223

02:23:54,969 --> 02:23:52,880

need to get started a hundred thousand a

3224

02:23:56,380 --> 02:23:54,979

week start production the budget total

3225

02:23:58,389 --> 02:23:56,390

budget for the film in the book is six

3226

02:23:59,620 --> 02:23:58,399

hundred thousand mm-hmm so it's I guess

3227

02:24:03,399 --> 02:23:59,630

you could say it's in suspension the

3228

02:24:05,500 --> 02:24:03,409

website is still up the teaser is up but

3229

02:24:08,620 --> 02:24:05,510

we are kind of in the position through

3230

02:24:11,620 --> 02:24:08,630

the Stars Academy you can't compete with

3231

02:24:13,630 --> 02:24:11,630

a hurricane of this magnitude you got to

3232

02:24:16,269 --> 02:24:13,640

stay indoors and bunker down shut the

3233

02:24:19,120 --> 02:24:16,279

windows right right right remove all the

3234

02:24:21,460 --> 02:24:19,130

patio furniture and wait for the storm

3235

02:24:22,870 --> 02:24:21,470

to pass and and so right now I guess you

3236

02:24:24,399 --> 02:24:22,880

could say it's in suspension but if

3237

02:24:26,080 --> 02:24:24,409

there's any significant donor out there

3238

02:24:28,989 --> 02:24:26,090

they would like to see a major disappear

3239

02:24:31,409 --> 02:24:28,999

major documentary if we if it's done the

3240

02:24:35,109 --> 02:24:31,419

way we want to do it it will not be some

3241

02:24:37,899 --> 02:24:35,119

Netflix documentary it'll be potentially

3242

02:24:41,229 --> 02:24:37,909

the full screen theater distribution

3243

02:24:44,979 --> 02:24:41,239

dock and that's where that's at Jim so

3244

02:24:47,469 --> 02:24:44,989

again patients what can I say there well

3245

02:24:49,710 --> 02:24:47,479

you've always continued to roll that

3246

02:24:53,349 --> 02:24:49,720

rock uphill and you know you've got the

3247

02:24:55,659 --> 02:24:53,359

respect of this community man and every

3248

02:24:58,359 --> 02:24:55,669

time that I see you I say the same thing

3249

02:25:00,909 --> 02:24:58,369

as I shake your hand and just keep

3250

02:25:04,389 --> 02:25:00,919

rolling that rock uphill Steve and never

3251

02:25:06,580 --> 02:25:04,399

change okay okay I will do music

3252

02:25:08,290 --> 02:25:06,590

greatest supporter as well and big

3253

02:25:09,489 --> 02:25:08,300

things are ahead of us just hang in

3254

02:25:14,679 --> 02:25:09,499

there

3255

02:25:16,659 --> 02:25:14,689

too much it's already out too much has

3256

02:25:17,679 --> 02:25:16,669

happened something's going to give I

3257

02:25:20,170 --> 02:25:17,689

hope it's not Putin

3258

02:25:22,300 --> 02:25:20,180

I hope the US will be the leader on this

3259

02:25:23,949 --> 02:25:22,310

well you've already picked that to

3260

02:25:27,790 --> 02:25:23,959

happen to laughter I watched all of

3261

02:25:30,159 --> 02:25:27,800

those tapes out of Moscow and I thought

3262

02:25:32,440 --> 02:25:30,169

to myself man he is just stirred the

3263

02:25:34,830 --> 02:25:32,450

hornet's nest and

3264

02:25:38,800 --> 02:25:34,840

I got I mean I was I was nervous

3265

02:25:42,910 --> 02:25:38,810

watching those for you and the fact that

3266

02:25:45,910 --> 02:25:42,920

you dig it out of there alive says a lot

3267

02:25:49,090 --> 02:25:45,920

and you know that Putin was well aware

3268

02:25:51,010 --> 02:25:49,100

and and everybody else that part of his

3269

02:25:54,280 --> 02:25:51,020

circle so you never know man you may

3270

02:25:55,750 --> 02:25:54,290

have poked the bear I think I did I

3271

02:25:57,880 --> 02:25:55,760

wasn't worried about getting out alive I

3272

02:26:00,250 --> 02:25:57,890

was worried about baby being stopped and

3273

02:26:02,560 --> 02:26:00,260

have a little interview right were you

3274

02:26:05,260 --> 02:26:02,570

come on over to the we gotta go to the

3275

02:26:06,670 --> 02:26:05,270

room get chat a little bit right which

3276

02:26:09,100 --> 02:26:06,680

would have been an indication of some

3277

02:26:12,010 --> 02:26:09,110

displeasure but that didn't happen in

3278

02:26:14,670 --> 02:26:12,020

fact nothing has happened and I got the

3279

02:26:17,020 --> 02:26:14,680

to the to prop to are you articles

3280

02:26:18,969 --> 02:26:17,030

actually my presentation now but I gotta

3281

02:26:21,730 --> 02:26:18,979

get them up on my website there you can

3282

02:26:23,560 --> 02:26:21,740

find them if you go to the print media

3283

02:26:28,030 --> 02:26:23,570

archive and paradigm research group side

3284

02:26:30,640 --> 02:26:28,040

org and and look in the December of 2017

3285

02:26:31,780 --> 02:26:30,650

you can find the two prob to ru articles

3286

02:26:34,960 --> 02:26:31,790

they're right there and you can read

3287

02:26:36,460 --> 02:26:34,970

them basically yeah yeah probably are

3288

02:26:38,880 --> 02:26:36,470

you is a lot of people say well it's

3289

02:26:41,890 --> 02:26:38,890

just a kind of a Russian tabloid site

3290

02:26:43,540 --> 02:26:41,900

but I assure you the Kremlin knows

3291

02:26:46,150 --> 02:26:43,550

what's going on and probably are you

3292

02:26:49,300 --> 02:26:46,160

they owned a firm plaintiff who they

3293

02:26:51,280 --> 02:26:49,310

owned it yep and so these articles are

3294

02:26:54,250 --> 02:26:51,290

basically saying this activist wants

3295

02:26:56,860 --> 02:26:54,260

Putin's in disclosed and I'm going okay

3296

02:26:59,200 --> 02:26:56,870

that's good now it hasn't turned up on

3297

02:27:03,190 --> 02:26:59,210

RT it hasn't turned up elsewhere that

3298

02:27:06,550 --> 02:27:03,200

I'm aware of and so again that was an

3299

02:27:08,170 --> 02:27:06,560

indicator but all I learned was that

3300

02:27:09,250 --> 02:27:08,180

he's not uncomfortable with it doesn't

3301  
02:27:09,550 --> 02:27:09,260  
mean he's going to do something right

3302  
02:27:11,560 --> 02:27:09,560  
away

3303  
02:27:14,770 --> 02:27:11,570  
was it an awful lot going on right now

3304  
02:27:17,110 --> 02:27:14,780  
wasn't it med valve that slipped up on

3305  
02:27:20,410 --> 02:27:17,120  
on the news one night and said that he's

3306  
02:27:24,160 --> 02:27:20,420  
got the what did he say

3307  
02:27:26,110 --> 02:27:24,170  
I forget he I know ya know the care was

3308  
02:27:28,030 --> 02:27:26,120  
after a News interview after news

3309  
02:27:30,969 --> 02:27:28,040  
interviews in the hall talking to the to

3310  
02:27:32,800 --> 02:27:30,979  
the one of the reporter types after it's

3311  
02:27:35,440 --> 02:27:32,810  
over but she has the mic on

3312  
02:27:37,750 --> 02:27:35,450  
she asked him about the secret books and

3313  
02:27:40,690 --> 02:27:37,760

stuff and the secrets get passed from

3314

02:27:43,240 --> 02:27:40,700

one president of the next and he said

3315

02:27:45,160 --> 02:27:43,250

yeah and he literally referred to the et

3316

02:27:46,210 --> 02:27:45,170

issue and said that you can learn a lot

3317

02:27:49,030 --> 02:27:46,220

about that and

3318

02:27:50,139 --> 02:27:49,040

called men in black was that a slip-up I

3319

02:27:50,830 --> 02:27:50,149

don't think so I think it was

3320

02:27:52,570 --> 02:27:50,840

intentional

3321

02:27:55,179 --> 02:27:52,580

it was another little message to the

3322

02:27:57,190 --> 02:27:55,189

u.s. it we're not we're not chopped

3323

02:28:00,660 --> 02:27:57,200

liver here we're not potted plants we

3324

02:28:03,099 --> 02:28:00,670

know about this to just let you know and

3325

02:28:04,900 --> 02:28:03,109

the American media this is so classic

3326

02:28:07,019 --> 02:28:04,910

the American media are naturally

3327

02:28:09,460 --> 02:28:07,029

immediately interpreted as a joke

3328

02:28:10,990 --> 02:28:09,470

because obviously saw a joke right under

3329

02:28:12,010 --> 02:28:11,000

the truth embargo it's all a joke and

3330

02:28:14,050 --> 02:28:12,020

that's what you have to keep telling

3331

02:28:15,130 --> 02:28:14,060

yourself so you don't feel bad about the

3332

02:28:16,660 --> 02:28:15,140

fact that you've committed a

3333

02:28:18,160 --> 02:28:16,670

journalistic failure that history we'll

3334

02:28:20,200 --> 02:28:18,170

be talking about for a thousand years

3335

02:28:21,639 --> 02:28:20,210

whatever right but of course you but he

3336

02:28:23,200 --> 02:28:21,649

turns out he wasn't talking about men in

3337

02:28:26,679 --> 02:28:23,210

black with Will Smith he was talking

3338

02:28:29,679 --> 02:28:26,689

about a documentary in Russia called men

3339

02:28:33,490 --> 02:28:29,689

in black which was a serious doc so yeah

3340

02:28:36,760 --> 02:28:33,500

with a little thing there did that yeah

3341

02:28:39,130 --> 02:28:36,770

and did they follow up no but look

3342

02:28:39,700 --> 02:28:39,140

believe me Russia has done more research

3343

02:28:43,630 --> 02:28:39,710

on this

3344

02:28:45,160 --> 02:28:43,640

well I Russia has done a Soviet Union of

3345

02:28:46,269 --> 02:28:45,170

Russia done tons of research and et

3346

02:28:48,250 --> 02:28:46,279

issues a lot of it's been more

3347

02:28:50,080 --> 02:28:48,260

publicized than in the US there's tons

3348

02:28:52,090 --> 02:28:50,090

of people tons of military and pilots

3349

02:28:53,860 --> 02:28:52,100

and astronauts that have that have made

3350

02:28:55,690 --> 02:28:53,870

statements that kind of confirm it the

3351  
02:28:57,700 --> 02:28:55,700  
Russians know what's going on did they

3352  
02:28:59,979 --> 02:28:57,710  
have a crash vehicle or more like we do

3353  
02:29:01,809 --> 02:28:59,989  
don't know because they know is in et

3354  
02:29:04,870 --> 02:29:01,819  
presence you better believe they do and

3355  
02:29:05,860 --> 02:29:04,880  
they have their own reasons and I've

3356  
02:29:08,229 --> 02:29:05,870  
always had their own reasons for

3357  
02:29:09,490 --> 02:29:08,239  
maintaining their position which is

3358  
02:29:10,780 --> 02:29:09,500  
basically an embargo they're not

3359  
02:29:12,219 --> 02:29:10,790  
acknowledging it but they're not

3360  
02:29:14,320 --> 02:29:12,229  
stopping research on it they're not

3361  
02:29:16,380 --> 02:29:14,330  
they're not cashiering people that talk

3362  
02:29:18,729 --> 02:29:16,390  
about it you know give that give a

3363  
02:29:21,460 --> 02:29:18,739

interview to whether it's George Napper

3364

02:29:25,240 --> 02:29:21,470

or HESA men or some of the others that

3365

02:29:29,700 --> 02:29:25,250

have gone over there so the our CIA has

3366

02:29:32,769 --> 02:29:29,710

got to know that they don't have some

3367

02:29:35,830 --> 02:29:32,779

extraterrestrial phobia or they're

3368

02:29:39,790 --> 02:29:35,840

afraid of addressing this issue

3369

02:29:42,550 --> 02:29:39,800

nationally they must know that and

3370

02:29:44,740 --> 02:29:42,560

therefore they have to assume if they're

3371

02:29:47,019 --> 02:29:44,750

unless they have to assume that they

3372

02:29:51,040 --> 02:29:47,029

could act at any time if they're not

3373

02:29:53,979 --> 02:29:51,050

doing that they're making a huge mistake

3374

02:29:56,349 --> 02:29:53,989

and so all I can say is right now and

3375

02:29:58,870 --> 02:29:56,359

I've said this if you had if I had to

3376

02:29:59,889 --> 02:29:58,880

list the heads of state most likely to

3377

02:30:03,099 --> 02:29:59,899

disclose

3378

02:30:05,860 --> 02:30:03,109

Putin is at the top right now not not

3379

02:30:08,040 --> 02:30:05,870

our president and that's just the way it

3380

02:30:11,679 --> 02:30:08,050

is yeah and you know and this is

3381

02:30:14,230 --> 02:30:11,689

whatever anybody thinks about Putin I'll

3382

02:30:17,020 --> 02:30:14,240

lay down the facts right now he does

3383

02:30:19,900 --> 02:30:17,030

what he wants and he's got the respect

3384

02:30:22,599 --> 02:30:19,910

of Russia propping him up and the he

3385

02:30:24,849 --> 02:30:22,609

makes his own decisions there is nobody

3386

02:30:27,670 --> 02:30:24,859

else there telling him what to do

3387

02:30:28,480 --> 02:30:27,680

it's a absolutely and the circumstances

3388

02:30:30,700 --> 02:30:28,490

are ideal

3389

02:30:33,340 --> 02:30:30,710

he's authoritarian he's got a high

3390

02:30:36,310 --> 02:30:33,350

approval rating Russian - Russian people

3391

02:30:38,620 --> 02:30:36,320

and and the Putin in a political class

3392

02:30:41,050 --> 02:30:38,630

are very irritated they've been

3393

02:30:42,940 --> 02:30:41,060

disrespected by the West since they they

3394

02:30:46,300 --> 02:30:42,950

basically conceded their Republic's and

3395

02:30:50,320 --> 02:30:46,310

and stood down from the Cold War they've

3396

02:30:52,000 --> 02:30:50,330

been I guess you would say abused we're

3397

02:30:53,590 --> 02:30:52,010

constantly talking about how do this and

3398

02:30:55,000 --> 02:30:53,600

that and their economy is you know the

3399

02:30:57,969 --> 02:30:55,010

equivalent of Rhode Island or whatever

3400

02:31:02,139 --> 02:30:57,979

the hell they don't like it they're a

3401  
02:31:03,520 --> 02:31:02,149  
vast nation with a huge history believe

3402  
02:31:05,500 --> 02:31:03,530  
me if they get their act together they

3403  
02:31:06,670 --> 02:31:05,510  
could be the next China the point is

3404  
02:31:10,660 --> 02:31:06,680  
that they're not like they don't like

3405  
02:31:13,050 --> 02:31:10,670  
this and so this idea that that if Putin

3406  
02:31:16,090 --> 02:31:13,060  
were to disclose the Russian people

3407  
02:31:18,310 --> 02:31:16,100  
would be thrilled Russia would be

3408  
02:31:19,719 --> 02:31:18,320  
elevated Putin would be elevated it

3409  
02:31:22,929 --> 02:31:19,729  
would be a real kick in the butt to the

3410  
02:31:25,840 --> 02:31:22,939  
west on on a paper it looks like a

3411  
02:31:29,500 --> 02:31:25,850  
no-brainer for Russia under these

3412  
02:31:31,300 --> 02:31:29,510  
circumstances again oh I've done it I

3413  
02:31:33,760 --> 02:31:31,310

just did it again tonight I sent a

3414

02:31:36,310 --> 02:31:33,770

message to the CIA and the Pentagon and

3415

02:31:39,969 --> 02:31:36,320

the White House rebelled against you

3416

02:31:42,130 --> 02:31:39,979

this is it guys you were you're kind of

3417

02:31:44,020 --> 02:31:42,140

in a race but you like the hair I mean

3418

02:31:47,170 --> 02:31:44,030

you're like - but it was it yeah you're

3419

02:31:50,320 --> 02:31:47,180

like the hair that's not not taking it

3420

02:31:52,900 --> 02:31:50,330

taking his time no big deal it's gonna

3421

02:31:54,280 --> 02:31:52,910

win he can't lose you meanwhile the

3422

02:31:56,730 --> 02:31:54,290

turtle that would be Putin it's just

3423

02:31:58,900 --> 02:31:56,740

literally heading for the finish line

3424

02:32:01,630 --> 02:31:58,910

and suddenly you're gonna wake up one

3425

02:32:05,290 --> 02:32:01,640

morning and discover the turtle won and

3426

02:32:07,120 --> 02:32:05,300

I'm telling you Jim if Putin were to

3427

02:32:09,670 --> 02:32:07,130

disclose the et presence before the

3428

02:32:10,960 --> 02:32:09,680

United States it will be a geopolitical

3429

02:32:12,179 --> 02:32:10,970

catastrophe

3430

02:32:14,189 --> 02:32:12,189

mmm

3431

02:32:15,719 --> 02:32:14,199

flat out all right I'm not talking

3432

02:32:18,059 --> 02:32:15,729

nuclear war here I'm talking

3433

02:32:20,160 --> 02:32:18,069

geopolitical catastrophe right in terms

3434

02:32:22,979 --> 02:32:20,170

of the status of the United States and

3435

02:32:24,479 --> 02:32:22,989

the world versus Russia and all of a

3436

02:32:26,189 --> 02:32:24,489

fallout that's going to happen in the US

3437

02:32:26,760 --> 02:32:26,199

because there's no website there's no

3438

02:32:28,439 --> 02:32:26,770

glory

3439

02:32:32,309 --> 02:32:28,449

there's nothing but condemnation and

3440

02:32:34,199 --> 02:32:32,319

shame yeah there'll be committee

3441

02:32:35,670 --> 02:32:34,209

hearings and they won't be positive

3442

02:32:37,739 --> 02:32:35,680

it'll be looking for everybody they can

3443

02:32:41,609 --> 02:32:37,749

they can drag in front of the cameras

3444

02:32:47,880 --> 02:32:41,619

and and excoriate it will just be awful

3445

02:32:50,399 --> 02:32:47,890

and so I hope to god somebody in

3446

02:32:53,099 --> 02:32:50,409

government high enough to attempt to

3447

02:32:54,660 --> 02:32:53,109

influence decision-making is hearing

3448

02:32:58,380 --> 02:32:54,670

this I mean I've only been talking about

3449

02:33:00,660 --> 02:32:58,390

it for 20 years not 20 17 years right

3450

02:33:06,449 --> 02:33:00,670

well by the way it's not a thousand I'm

3451

02:33:09,479 --> 02:33:06,459

over 1200 interviews Oh 1201 let's but

3452

02:33:11,479 --> 02:33:09,489

this is I think what is important to

3453

02:33:14,010 --> 02:33:11,489

realize here you know we're always

3454

02:33:16,649 --> 02:33:14,020

especially because we live here but

3455

02:33:18,269 --> 02:33:16,659

always focused on what goes on inside of

3456

02:33:22,050 --> 02:33:18,279

the United States and we have our

3457

02:33:23,279 --> 02:33:22,060

blindness on the the fact remains and

3458

02:33:25,559 --> 02:33:23,289

it's very simple

3459

02:33:27,540 --> 02:33:25,569

not only is Putin his own man and he

3460

02:33:29,219 --> 02:33:27,550

makes his own decisions but that is

3461

02:33:32,130 --> 02:33:29,229

something that is completely out of

3462

02:33:36,479 --> 02:33:32,140

Washington's hands Trump or otherwise

3463

02:33:40,080 --> 02:33:36,489

any POTUS that is there it is out of

3464

02:33:41,010 --> 02:33:40,090

their control and that I think you're

3465

02:33:43,679 --> 02:33:41,020

right about that

3466

02:33:45,989 --> 02:33:43,689

I I really really do that's an

3467

02:33:47,460 --> 02:33:45,999

interesting concept and again we have

3468

02:33:50,910 --> 02:33:47,470

binders on here we don't really

3469

02:33:53,790 --> 02:33:50,920

consider a play like that in a

3470

02:33:56,790 --> 02:33:53,800

geopolitical storm I could not not only

3471

02:34:00,210 --> 02:33:56,800

that how about a petrol dollar storm too

3472

02:34:03,779 --> 02:34:00,220

as well that they've already started to

3473

02:34:06,449 --> 02:34:03,789

move forward with China and to get off

3474

02:34:11,399 --> 02:34:06,459

of the petro dollar and that would be

3475

02:34:14,069 --> 02:34:11,409

something that would full man yeah I I

3476

02:34:16,410 --> 02:34:14,079

need we can't forget China

3477

02:34:18,689 --> 02:34:16,420

no remember China does have an author or

3478

02:34:20,939 --> 02:34:18,699

Therrien leader Xi Jinping was president

3479

02:34:22,290 --> 02:34:20,949

for life now and I assure you there's

3480

02:34:24,929 --> 02:34:22,300

nobody in the Chinese military it's

3481

02:34:26,070 --> 02:34:24,939

gonna say it tell tushy look yeah you

3482

02:34:27,840 --> 02:34:26,080

don't have a need to know

3483

02:34:30,270 --> 02:34:27,850

but the CT thing just leave it to us I

3484

02:34:34,110 --> 02:34:30,280

don't think so hmm and so you got China

3485

02:34:35,700 --> 02:34:34,120

with 1.3 billion people that feels it's

3486

02:34:39,870 --> 02:34:35,710

the oldest civilization on the earth

3487

02:34:43,011 --> 02:34:39,880

right now and frankly I think in many

3488

02:34:46,261 --> 02:34:43,021

cases they feel they are the superior

3489

02:34:49,650 --> 02:34:46,271

civilization right now and they have

3490

02:34:54,360 --> 02:34:49,660

been they have been disabused by the by

3491

02:34:56,970 --> 02:34:54,370

the West in a number of ways and they

3492

02:34:58,680 --> 02:34:56,980

really want to assert themselves as the

3493

02:35:00,511 --> 02:34:58,690

great power they're becoming whether

3494

02:35:03,120 --> 02:35:00,521

it's going to Mars or building islands

3495

02:35:06,900 --> 02:35:03,130

in the South China Sea and so Xi Jinping

3496

02:35:09,390 --> 02:35:06,910

could say hmm why shouldn't I be the

3497

02:35:12,240 --> 02:35:09,400

Disclosure president why shouldn't I

3498

02:35:14,880 --> 02:35:12,250

make the announcement

3499

02:35:17,280 --> 02:35:14,890

one reason may be that he may feel it

3500

02:35:20,390 --> 02:35:17,290

could loosen his authoritarian control I

3501

02:35:24,590 --> 02:35:20,400

don't know but he would gain so much and

3502

02:35:27,920 --> 02:35:24,600

so these two leaders hmm by the way who

3503

02:35:29,970 --> 02:35:27,930

who are involved now in this chaos

3504

02:35:31,980 --> 02:35:29,980

obviously Russia and Putin are

3505

02:35:33,960 --> 02:35:31,990

completely consumed in this hurricane

3506

02:35:35,490 --> 02:35:33,970

they got yeah and brushes are being

3507

02:35:36,570 --> 02:35:35,500

indicted left and right he's being

3508

02:35:39,480 --> 02:35:36,580

accused of everything the world

3509

02:35:41,310 --> 02:35:39,490

meanwhile and the GG thing in China he's

3510

02:35:44,280 --> 02:35:41,320

not he's not involved in a political

3511

02:35:45,511 --> 02:35:44,290

chaos but he is there that we're getting

3512

02:35:48,150 --> 02:35:45,521

into a trade war with the United States

3513

02:35:50,670 --> 02:35:48,160

right hundreds of billions of dollars in

3514

02:35:51,990 --> 02:35:50,680

tariffs and we're we're sailing

3515

02:35:54,630 --> 02:35:52,000

destroyers and flying over these

3516

02:35:57,570 --> 02:35:54,640

artificial islands right and so we're

3517

02:36:00,270 --> 02:35:57,580

imitating him whether it's justified or

3518

02:36:01,920 --> 02:36:00,280

not doesn't matter and so this idea that

3519

02:36:05,310 --> 02:36:01,930

that they don't either

3520

02:36:07,470 --> 02:36:05,320

both of these authoritarian high control

3521

02:36:11,700 --> 02:36:07,480

leaders with relatively high approval

3522

02:36:13,170 --> 02:36:11,710

ratings one has a huge land mass that

3523

02:36:15,860 --> 02:36:13,180

Shia would love to have a piece of and

3524

02:36:19,200 --> 02:36:15,870

the other has a huge population

3525

02:36:21,540 --> 02:36:19,210

China's got four times as many people as

3526

02:36:23,970 --> 02:36:21,550

we have Russia's got three times as much

3527

02:36:25,530 --> 02:36:23,980

land this idea that these two leaders

3528

02:36:28,470 --> 02:36:25,540

are going to go all we just the US

3529

02:36:29,970 --> 02:36:28,480

deserves this we're wait they've been

3530

02:36:31,920 --> 02:36:29,980

taking a lot of time but it's theirs

3531

02:36:33,900 --> 02:36:31,930

it's their brass ring we're not going to

3532

02:36:37,200 --> 02:36:33,910

take it from them this is ridiculous

3533

02:36:38,520 --> 02:36:37,210

and so once again I realize America's in

3534

02:36:39,930 --> 02:36:38,530

a place where I can't get anything done

3535

02:36:41,671 --> 02:36:39,940

it's completely locked up if

3536

02:36:43,831 --> 02:36:41,681

like the engine completely froze the oil

3537

02:36:46,501 --> 02:36:43,841

ran out of the the Craig did crankcase

3538

02:36:49,230 --> 02:36:46,511

and we're not going anywhere except

3539

02:36:52,171 --> 02:36:49,240

backwards I understand that obviously

3540

02:36:55,020 --> 02:36:52,181

that better changed pretty soon but one

3541

02:36:58,011 --> 02:36:55,030

of the things we're not going well we in

3542

02:37:01,251 --> 02:36:58,021

an official capacity is the et issue

3543

02:37:04,560 --> 02:37:01,261

except now that we have this mi IC

3544

02:37:07,051 --> 02:37:04,570

originated group that is gone public and

3545

02:37:09,751 --> 02:37:07,061

is making a maneuver here that's

3546

02:37:12,900 --> 02:37:09,761

something but the problem that they have

3547

02:37:14,791 --> 02:37:12,910

is that to the extent that they succeed

3548

02:37:16,831 --> 02:37:14,801

to the extent that they get more out and

3549

02:37:19,261 --> 02:37:16,841

they stir the American people even more

3550

02:37:23,011 --> 02:37:19,271

and people get more excited that the

3551

02:37:26,190 --> 02:37:23,021

finish line is coming closer more likely

3552

02:37:27,270 --> 02:37:26,200

Xi Jinping or Putin they say okay looks

3553

02:37:29,700 --> 02:37:27,280

like you're about to cross the finish

3554

02:37:32,041 --> 02:37:29,710

line step right in

3555

02:37:36,001 --> 02:37:32,051

cross the line get the blue ribbon get

3556

02:37:38,100 --> 02:37:36,011

the trophy get the medal that was I was

3557

02:37:40,350 --> 02:37:38,110

hoping for answers tonight now I've got

3558

02:37:43,081 --> 02:37:40,360

questions thanks Steve I really

3559

02:37:45,211 --> 02:37:43,091

appreciate that help my friend

3560

02:37:50,041 --> 02:37:45,221

hey are you see are you speaking

3561

02:37:52,650 --> 02:37:50,051

anywhere no again I did 15 conferences

3562

02:37:54,360 --> 02:37:52,660

21 lectures right and at this point I'm

3563

02:37:56,970 --> 02:37:54,370

not booked and I'm not necessarily

3564

02:37:59,520 --> 02:37:56,980

unhappy about that take a break thank

3565

02:38:01,470 --> 02:37:59,530

you so much Steve behave and be what and

3566

02:38:03,230 --> 02:38:01,480

I can't wait to put you back on the show

3567

02:38:07,440 --> 02:38:03,240

again okay be safe out there

3568

02:38:11,100 --> 02:38:07,450

thank you Steve Bassets unbelievable

3569

02:38:15,301 --> 02:38:11,110

conversation now paradigm research group

3570

02:38:18,570 --> 02:38:15,311

dot org and I invite everybody here to

3571

02:38:20,371 --> 02:38:18,580

go and not only look at those Pravda and

3572

02:38:22,381 --> 02:38:20,381

read through those two articles because

3573

02:38:25,230 --> 02:38:22,391

they are amazing but you've got to go

3574

02:38:27,990 --> 02:38:25,240

and watch the interviews that Steve did

3575

02:38:30,001 --> 02:38:28,000

for Russian television over there and

3576

02:38:33,541 --> 02:38:30,011

I've got to tell you I've watched them

3577

02:38:35,940 --> 02:38:33,551

many many times some of the best stuff

3578

02:38:39,121 --> 02:38:35,950

that you're ever gonna see and it was

3579

02:38:41,400 --> 02:38:39,131

done in Moscow so go and check out all

3580

02:38:45,860 --> 02:38:41,410

of that and like he said he's got a

3581

02:38:49,171 --> 02:38:45,870

little teaser put up about this film I I

3582

02:38:50,970 --> 02:38:49,181

want to see that film happen the other

3583

02:38:51,800 --> 02:38:50,980

I've got to get out of here I've got a

3584

02:38:54,319 --> 02:38:51,810

roll credits

3585

02:38:58,819 --> 02:38:54,329

just want to say this really quick that

3586

02:39:00,410 --> 02:38:58,829

the questions raised here I think is

3587

02:39:02,689 --> 02:39:00,420

something that we all really need to

3588

02:39:05,450 --> 02:39:02,699

think about we all understand what the

3589

02:39:07,280 --> 02:39:05,460

media is doing right now with the

3590

02:39:10,130 --> 02:39:07,290

political situations not only the

3591

02:39:12,109 --> 02:39:10,140

divisive nough status been generated but

3592

02:39:14,000 --> 02:39:12,119

there is some angst going on out there

3593

02:39:17,149 --> 02:39:14,010

and it's not just here in the United

3594

02:39:20,030 --> 02:39:17,159

States this is a global situation that's

3595

02:39:23,689 --> 02:39:20,040

going on would Putin a would would

3596

02:39:25,849 --> 02:39:23,699

Russia and China react first when it

3597

02:39:28,309 --> 02:39:25,859

comes to the disclosure question in

3598

02:39:31,130 --> 02:39:28,319

front of the United States and there was

3599

02:39:33,920 --> 02:39:31,140

reasons for it I think it's an amazing

3600

02:39:36,620 --> 02:39:33,930

set of circumstances that Steve has

3601  
02:39:38,510 --> 02:39:36,630  
presented all of us and tomorrow night

3602  
02:39:40,670 --> 02:39:38,520  
is Fator night it's open lines all night

3603  
02:39:43,519 --> 02:39:40,680  
long and I can only imagine right now

3604  
02:39:46,099 --> 02:39:43,529  
what is gonna go on tomorrow night

3605  
02:39:48,559 --> 02:39:46,109  
unfaded black with all of you with that

3606  
02:39:52,069 --> 02:39:48,569  
I've got to get out of here tomorrow

3607  
02:39:53,599 --> 02:39:52,079  
night Barrett Brown is going to be here

3608  
02:39:55,399 --> 02:39:53,609  
so you're not gonna want to miss that

3609  
02:39:57,800 --> 02:39:55,409  
show he's gonna be here in the front

3610  
02:39:59,750 --> 02:39:57,810  
half and then we're gonna take phone

3611  
02:40:04,099 --> 02:39:59,760  
calls and move on to Fator night after

3612  
02:40:05,660 --> 02:40:04,109  
that with that what an amazing

3613  
02:40:07,389 --> 02:40:05,670

conversation yeah that's right I blew

3614

02:40:09,800 --> 02:40:07,399

through all the commercials tonight

3615

02:40:12,380 --> 02:40:09,810

sometimes I just don't want to stop the

3616

02:40:15,290 --> 02:40:12,390

conversation I want to remind everybody

3617

02:40:18,740 --> 02:40:15,300

right now that Seoul Tech is going on

3618

02:40:22,340 --> 02:40:18,750

August 9th through the 12th up at ISA t

3619

02:40:24,920 --> 02:40:22,350

ranch go to Seoul tech gathering calm

3620

02:40:26,630 --> 02:40:24,930

okay we've got day passes that are up

3621

02:40:30,139 --> 02:40:26,640

there now too as well we've got a few

3622

02:40:32,179 --> 02:40:30,149

full weekend passes left go and get

3623

02:40:35,300 --> 02:40:32,189

everything booked up at Seoul tech

3624

02:40:38,179 --> 02:40:35,310

gathering dot-com paid to Black's

3625

02:40:40,519 --> 02:40:38,189

executive producers Rita Kumari on show

3626

02:40:43,189 --> 02:40:40,529

is produced by hilton jaipur Renae

3627

02:40:45,979 --> 02:40:43,199

Dennison Bob announces our Steve harder

3628

02:40:49,490 --> 02:40:45,989

Jean Vitolo mark dee Cove our webmaster

3629

02:40:52,340 --> 02:40:49,500

drew the geek music does Albert's intro

3630

02:40:55,479 --> 02:40:52,350

space boys space boy music comm beta

3631

02:40:57,961 --> 02:40:55,489

black is produced by kjsurya productions

3632

02:41:00,121 --> 02:40:57,971

kedi are a

3633

02:41:01,980 --> 02:41:00,131

the planet this broadcast Sona copyright

3634

02:41:03,270 --> 02:41:01,990

of 2018 by paid to black in the

3635

02:41:05,671 --> 02:41:03,280

game-changer Network

3636

02:41:07,190 --> 02:41:05,681

it cannot be rebroadcast download a copy

3637

02:41:09,631 --> 02:41:07,200

to use anywhere in the known universe

3638

02:41:11,551 --> 02:41:09,641

without written permission from fade to

3639

02:41:14,190 --> 02:41:11,561

black of the game-changer network

3640

02:41:14,761 --> 02:41:14,200

I'm your host Jimmy church until

3641

02:41:22,220 --> 02:41:14,771

tomorrow night